# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, DC 20549

# Form 10-Q

(Mark One)

 $\sqrt{}$ **QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)** OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 For the quarterly period ended March 31, 2018 OR TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 **COMMISSION FILE NUMBER: 1-33901** Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation (EXACT NAME OF REGISTRANT AS SPECIFIED IN ITS CHARTER) **DELAWARE** 26-1219283 (State or jurisdiction of (I.R.S. Employer incorporation or organization) Identification No.) 333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor 90071 Los Angeles, CA (Address of principal executive office) (Zip Code) REGISTRANT'S TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE: (213) 830-6300 Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter periods as the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. YES  $\ \Box$  NO  $\ \Box$ Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). YES  $\square$  NO  $\square$ Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one): Accelerated filer  $\square$ Non-accelerated filer  $\square$ Smaller reporting company  $\square$ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Large accelerated filer  $\square$ 

Emerging growth company  $\square$ If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to

Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act) YES  $\square$  NO  $\square$ 

The registrant had 140,960,651 shares of common stock outstanding as of May 7, 2018.

# OAKTREE SPECIALTY LENDING CORPORATION FORM 10-Q FOR THE QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2018

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PART I — FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1.	Consolidated Financial Statements:	
	Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of March 31, 2018 (unaudited) and September 30, 2017	<u>1</u>
	Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited) for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017	<u>2</u>
	Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (unaudited) for the six months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017	<u>3</u>
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (unaudited) for the six months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017	<u>4</u>
	Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) as of March 31, 2018	<u>5</u>
	Consolidated Schedule of Investments as of September 30, 2017	<u>17</u>
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)	<u>29</u>
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>73</u>
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	<u>97</u>
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	<u>99</u>
	PART II — OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>99</u>
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	<u>99</u>
Item 2.	<u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>	<u>100</u>
Item 3.	<u>Defaults Upon Senior Securities</u>	<u>100</u>
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>100</u>
Item 5.	Other Information	<u>100</u>
Item 6.	<u>Exhibits</u>	<u>100</u>

<u>101</u>

**Signatures** 

## Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities (in thousands, except per share amounts)

	March 31, 2018 (unaudited)		September 30, 2017	
ASSETS				
Investments at fair value:				
Control investments (cost March 31, 2018: \$431,809; cost September 30, 2017: \$444,826)	\$	285,079	\$	305,271
Affiliate investments (cost March 31, 2018: \$10,881; cost September 30, 2017: \$33,743)		11,890		36,983
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments (cost March 31, 2018: \$1,219,816; cost September 30, 2017: \$1,279,096)		1,103,715		1,199,501
Total investments at fair value (cost March 31, 2018: \$1,662,506; cost September 30, 2017: \$1,757,665)		1,400,684		1,541,755
Cash and cash equivalents		7,951		53,018
Restricted cash		204		6,895
Interest, dividends and fees receivable		7,771		6,892
Due from portfolio companies		5,676		5,670
Receivables from unsettled transactions		12,852		_
Deferred financing costs		6,031		1,304
Other assets		3,346		514
Total assets	\$	1,444,515	\$	1,616,048
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	-			
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$	2,986	\$	2,417
Base management fee and Part I incentive fee payable		8,594		6,750
Due to affiliate		1,709		1,815
Interest payable		3,278		3,167
Amounts payable to syndication partners		1		1
Director fees payable		176		184
Payables from unsettled transactions		21,107		58,691
Credit facilities payable		183,000		255,995
Unsecured notes payable (net of \$4,058 and \$4,737 of unamortized financing costs as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, respectively)		385,778		406,115
Secured borrowings at fair value (proceeds March 31, 2018: \$12,948; proceeds September 30, 2017: \$13,489)		10,652		13,256
Total liabilities		617,281		748,391
Commitments and contingencies (Note 15)				
Net assets:				
Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 250,000 shares authorized; 140,961 shares issued and outstanding as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017		1,409		1,409
Additional paid-in-capital		1,579,278		1,579,278
Net unrealized depreciation on investments and secured borrowings		(259,526)		(215,677)
Net realized loss on investments, secured borrowings and unsecured notes payable		(473,567)		(478,010)
Accumulated overdistributed net investment income		(20,360)		(19,343)
Total net assets (equivalent to \$5.87 and \$6.16 per common share as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, respectively) (Note 12)		827,234		867,657
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	1,444,515	\$	1,616,048
See notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	_			

## Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation Consolidated Statements of Operations (in thousands, except per share amounts) (unaudited)

Section   Sect		Three months ended March 31, 2018	Three months ended March 31, 2017	Six months ended March 31, 2018		months ended arch 31, 2017
	Interest income:	·				
Manual	Control investments	\$ 3,071	\$ 2,949	\$ 6,274	\$	7,394
	Affiliate investments	917	976	1,866		1,984
大田	Non-control/Non-affiliate investments	22,533	34,216	48,098		72,517
Table Part	Interest on cash and cash equivalents					
Personant   Pers	Total interest income	26,633				
Miline invination	PIK interest income:			,-		
Antimination seriments18850%30%30%Reconcilosation18830%18030%Total Piki intention18830%30%30%Total Piki intention18820%30%30%Total Piki intention20%20%30%30%All selection20%20%40%30%All selection30%20%40%30%Total fericame20%20%40%30%Total fericame20%30%40%30%Total fericame20%30%40%30%Total definition20%40%30%30%Total definition20%40%30%30%Total definition20%40%30%30%Total definition20%40%30%30%Total definition20%40%40%30%Total definition20%40%40%30%Total definition20%40%40%40%Total definition20%40%40%40%Total definition20%40%40%40%Total definition20%40%40%40%Total definition20%40%40%40%Total definition20%40%40%40%Total definition20%40%40%40%Total definition20%40%40%40%Total definition20%40%40%	Control investments	1.210	2,362	2.401		3,922
	Affiliate investments					
Team	Non-control/Non-affiliate investments					
Personant	Total PIK interest income					
Affiliar laremens	Fee income:	<i>2</i>	-,	-/-		,,
Affine incentume         4         2.7         4.0         5.0         2.0         2.0         5.0	Control investments	128	313	248		622
Koncolomo (Same)         3,70         2,23         4,67         5,00           Total fen (Grom)         3,62         2,53         3,72         2,72           Control Instruction         2,23         3,62         3,23	Affiliate investments					
The property of the property	Non-control/Non-affiliate investments					
Distriction         2,23         84         2,24	Total fee income					
Non-control Non-control Ministria invisations         Company         Company <td>Dividend and other income:</td> <td></td> <td>_,000</td> <td>,,073</td> <td></td> <td>3,121</td>	Dividend and other income:		_,000	,,073		3,121
Kontroll/Abrick Hubber leisen Halber leiben Leiben Halber leibe	Control investments	2 258	842	3 298		2.304
Total invision from the content in the cont	Non-control/Non-affiliate investments		_			
Section	Total dividend and other income	2 258	842	3 298		
Events         5.80         8.05         16.06           Base mangement fee         3.20         8.03         4.07         7.21           Pool feeding fee         3.20         1.03         3.03         3.03           Bourd Directors fees         1.01         1.01         3.03         3.03           Bourd Directors fees         8.03         1.21         1.01         2.50           Administrator expense         9.02         1.21         1.01         2.50           Administrator expense         9.02         1.03         1.03         3.00           General and administrative expenses         9.02         7.0         1.02         1.03         1.02         1.02         1.03         1.02<	Total investment income					
Part linemive fee         3,04         3,08         4,07         7,23           Professional fees         1,015         1,72         3,03         3,03           Board of Directors fees         8,73         1,77         19         3,53         3,03           Interest expesse         8,53         2,727         8,114         2,50           Administrator expense         3,93         1,50         8,13         2,70           General and administrator expense         7,22         1,319         1,33         2,73           Loss on legal settlemens         19,48         2,77         4,115         5,83           Fees ward         4,83         (6)         3,60         1,22           Fees ward         9,75         4,60         3,60         1,22           Fee stander         19,58         2,70         4,15         5,53           Fee stander         19,58         2,70         4,12         2,2           Professional dependence         19,58         2,70         4,12         2,2           Professional dependence         19,58         2,3         1,2         1,2         1,2         1,2         1,2         1,2         1,2         1,2         1,2         1,2	Expenses:	34,773	40,000	00,033		37,313
Brittendiverfee         3,24         3,168         4,077         7,233         2,728           Professional fees         1,015         1,723         3,333         2,787           Board of Directors fees         1,734         1,732         3,331         2,787           Board of Directors fees         8,734         1,732         1,811         2,590           Administrative expense         3,734         1,916         8,83         1,101           General and administrative expense         7,22         1,210         1,818         2,724           Los on legal settlemens         7,22         1,210         1,818         2,724           Los on legal settlemens         1,948         1,616         1,616         1,623           Fee ward         4,84         1,61         1,60         1,62           Fee ward         1,94         1,61         1,60         1,62           Met expense         1,94         1,61         1,60         1,62           Met expense         1,94         1,60         1,60         1,60           Met expense         1,53         1,317         1,717         1,60           Met expense         2,53         1,60         1,60         1,60	Base management fee	E 206	0.035	10.076		16.640
Professional fees         1.015         1.723         3.931         2.786           Bond of Directors (sees)         1.767         1.913         3.53         3.03           Interest exposes         3.93         1.072         1.012         1.013         2.580           Administrator expense         3.93         2.72         1.318         2.787         2.787           Los on leaf settlemens         2.92         3.93         4.068         3.018         2.02         3.03           Table Species         3.93         2.97         4.018         2.02         3.03         <	Part I incentive fee	•	,	,		
Board of Directors fees         177         1193         333         390           Interest expense         8,50         12,712         18,14         2,50           Administrator expense         391         61         8,50         12,712         18,14         2,50           General and administrative expenses         722         13,19         1,80         2,70         3           Board September         19,46         27,00         40,15         5,808         2,70           Board September         19,46         27,00         40,15         6,808         2,70           Board September         19,68         27,00         40,10         6,12,20         1,22         1,2         1,2         1,2 <td>Professional fees</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Professional fees					
Interest expense         8.53         12,712         8.114         2.50           Administrate expense         301         619         885         1,150           General and administrative expenses         722         1,319         1,500         2,707         3,700           Toss on legal settlemens         19,48         27,709         40,155         5,608           Resonated         19,48         (16)         (16)         1,608           Resonated extendents         19,516         27,619         40,070         5,518           Resonated extendents         19,516         27,011         40,070         5,518           Net expense         19,516         27,011         40,070         5,518           Net expense         5,549         13,122         40,070         5,518           Wet expense         5,849         13,122         40,070         5,518           Affiliate investments         7,127         9,403         6,051         6,052           Affiliate investments         7,127         9,403         6,051         2,168           Act unrealized appreciation depreciation in investments         7,127         9,03         6,051         3,052           Act unrealized appreciation (depreciation in s	Board of Directors fees	,	,	,		
Administrator expense 391 619 885 1,150 General and administrative expenses 722 1,319 1,830 2,876 Loss on legal settlements 72 1,346 7,750 1,050 Institute expense 19,468 7,700 1,050 1,050 Fees waized 19,468 610 610 610 610 5,6889 Fees waized 19,516 1,500 1,050 1,0	Interest expense					
Personal and administrative expenses						
Los on legal settlements         —         —         —         —         —         3         3         3         3         3         4         5         6         8         8         2         4         4         5         6         9         6         5         6         8         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         1         2         1         2         1         1         2         1         2         1         1         2         1         1         2         1         2         1         2         2         1         2         2         1         2         2         1         2 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•					
Total expeses         19,46s         2,7,76s         40,15s         5,8,88s           Fee swided         48         (6)         (8)         (122)           Instructe eccoreties	•	722	1,319	1,838		
Fee savied         48         (%)         (%)         (12)           Insurance recoveries         ————————————————————————————————————	-		27.700	40.150		
Insurance recoveries         — 6,65         — 6,25         — 1,253           Net expenses         19,516         27,051         40,070         55,517           Net investment income         13,263         18,504         28,505         41,708           Use in the income in investments           Use in the income in investments         5,584         13,72         47,175         4,606         16,002         16,002         16,002         16,003         16,002	-		•	·		
Net expenses         19,516         20,751         40,070         55,517           Net investment income         19,526         18,504         28,585         41,798           Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments           Control investments         (5,849)         13,172         (7,175)         14,009           Affillate investments         (2,03)         (687)         (2,321)         (682)           Non-control/Incomplishie investments         7,172         94,037         (2,504)         3,18,20           Non-control/Incomplishie investments         7,172         94,037         2,605         3,18,20           Non-control/Incomplishie investments         7,172         94,037         2,605         3,18,20           Non-control/Incomplishie investments and secured borrowings         7,182         3,18,20         4,605         3,18,20           Returnalized apin (loss) on investments and secured borrowings         2,048         3,20         2,048 <td></td> <td>48</td> <td></td> <td>(86)</td> <td></td> <td></td>		48		(86)		
Net investment income         15,163         18,504         28,585         41,788           Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments         (5,849)         13,172         (7,175)         14,509           Affiliate investments         (2,063)         (687)         (2,231)         (662)           Non-control/Non-affiliate investments         7,127         94,039         (36,506)         18,231           Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments         7,127         94,039         (45,912)         32,168           Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on secured borrowings         408         (33)         2,063         (48)           Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on secured borrowings         408         (33)         2,063         (48)           Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on secured borrowings         408         (34)         2,063         (48)           Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on secured borrowings         2,048         7         2,063         (48)           Ret unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on secured borrowings         2,048         7         2,048         7         2,048         7         2,048         7         2,048         7         2,048         7         2,048         7         2,048         7				40.070		
Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments:  Control investments  Control investments and secured borrowings  Control investments and secured borrowings  Control investments  Control inve	-					
Control investments         (5,849)         13,172         (7,175)         4,0662           Affiliate investments         (2,063)         (687)         (2,231)         (682)           Non-control/Non-affiliate investments         7,127         94,039         (36,506)         18,321           Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation on secured borrowings         408         (334)         2,063         (418)           Realized gain (loss) on investments and secured borrowings         408         (334)         2,063         (45,936)           Affiliate investments         2,048         -         2,048         -         4,053         4,053         1,036,936         -         4,053         1,059,036         -         4,059,036         4,059,036         -         4,059,036         -         4,059,036         -         4,059,036         -         4,059,036         -         -         4,059,036         -         -         4,059,036         -         -         -         4,059,036         -		15,263	18,504	28,585		41,/98
Affiliate investments		(5.040)	12.172	(7.175)		14.500
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments         7,127         94,039         36,560         18,321           Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments         7,127         94,039         36,560         38,321           Net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on secured borrowings         408         (334)         2,632         4,838           Realized gain (loss) on investments and secured borrowings:         —         (22,312)         —         4,653,60           Affiliate investments         2,048         —         2,048         —         4,653,60           Non-control/Non-affiliate investments         2,248         —         2,048         —         4,654         (115,893)         4,563         (138,899)           Redemption premium on unsecured notes payable         (120)         —         10,20         —         -         6,654,411           Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations              19,620              8,801              10,103              2,020              2,020           Reinings (loss) per common share—basic         19,620              8,801              10,021              10,021              10,021           Reinings (loss) per common share—basic         10,103         10,021              10,021              10,021              10,021						
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments         (78)         106,524         (45,912)         32,168           Net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on secured borrowings         408         (334)         2,063         (41,802)           Realized gain (loss) on investments and secured borrowings:         Security         C22,312         —         46,5912         46,5916           Affiliate investments         2,048         —         2,048         —         46,5918         —         46,5918         —         46,5918         —         46,5918         —         46,5918         —         46,5918         —         46,5918         —         46,5918         —         46,5938 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on secured borrowings         408         (334)         2,063         (418)           Realized gain (loss) on investments and secured borrowings:         -         (22,312)         -         (45,936)           Control investments         2,048         -         2,048         -         2,048         -           Affiliate investments         2,048         -         2,048         -         2,048         -           Non-control/Non-affiliate investments         2,806         (93,581)         2,515         (93,053)           Net realized gain (loss) on investments and secured borrowings         4,854         (115,893)         4,563         (138,989)           Redemption premium on unsecured notes payable         (120)         -         (120)         -         (120)         -         -         (120)         -         -         (120)         -         -         (120)         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Realized gain (loss) on investments and secured borrowings:         (23,312)         2,048         -         (45,936)           Control investments         2,048         -         2,048         -         2,048         -           Mon-control/Non-affiliate investments         2,806         (93,581)         2,515         (93,053)           Net realized gain (loss) on investments and secured borrowings         4,854         (115,893)         4,563         (138,989)           Redemption premium on unsecured notes payable         (120)         -         (120)         -         -         -           Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations         \$ 19,620         \$ 8,801         \$ (10,821)         \$ (65,441)           Net investment income per common share—basic         \$ 0,11         \$ 0,13         \$ 0,20         \$ 0,29           Earnings (loss) per common share—basic         140,961         140,961         140,961         141,917           Net investment income per common share—diluted         \$ 0,11         \$ 0,13         \$ 0,20         \$ 0,29           Earnings (loss) per common share—diluted (Note 5)         \$ 0,11         \$ 0,13         \$ 0,20         \$ 0,29           Earnings (loss) per common share—diluted (Note 5)         \$ 0,11         0,06         \$ 0,08         \$ 0,20 <td>**</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	**					
Control investments         —         (22,312)         —         (45,936)           Affiliate investments         2,048         —         2,048         —           Non-control/Non-affiliate investments         2,806         (93,581)         2,515         (93,083)           Non-control/Non-affiliate investments         4,854         (115,893)         4,563         (138,989)           Net realized gain (loss) on investments and secured borrowings         4,854         (115,893)         4,563         (138,989)           Redemption premium on unsecured notes payable         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —		408	(334)	2,063		(418)
Affiliate investments			(22.242)			(45.000)
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments         2,806         (93,581)         2,515         (93,685)           Non-control/Non-affiliate investments         4,854         (115,893)         4,563         (138,989)           Redemption premium on unsecured notes payable         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —           Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations         \$ 19,620         \$ 8,801         \$ (10,821)         \$ (65,441)           Net investment income per common share—basic         \$ 0,11         \$ 0,13         \$ 0,20         \$ 0,29           Earnings (loss) per common shares outstanding—basic         140,961         140,961         140,961         140,961         141,917           Net investment income per common share—diluted         \$ 0,11         \$ 0,13         \$ 0,20         \$ 0,29           Earnings (loss) per common share—diluted (Note 5)         \$ 0,11         \$ 0,13         \$ 0,20         \$ 0,29           Earnings (loss) per common share—diluted (Note 5)         \$ 0,11         \$ 0,06         \$ 0,08         \$ 0,29           Earnings (loss) per common share—diluted (Note 5)         \$ 0,14         \$ 0,06         \$ 0,08         \$ 0,08           Weighted average common shares outstanding—diluted         140,961         140,961         140,961         140,		_	(22,312)	_		(45,936)
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and secured borrowings         4,854         (115,893)         4,563         (138,989)           Redemption premium on unsecured notes payable         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         —         (120)         —         —         —         (120)         —         —         —         (120)         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         (120)         —			-			(00.050)
Redemption premium on unsecured notes payable         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120)         —         (120) <th< td=""><td></td><td><del></del></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		<del></del>				
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations         \$ 19,620         \$ 8,801         \$ (10,821)         \$ (65,441)           Net investment income per common share — basic         \$ 0.11         \$ 0.13         \$ 0.20         \$ 0.29           Earnings (loss) per common share — basic         \$ 0.14         \$ 0.06         \$ (0.08)         \$ (0.46)           Weighted average common shares outstanding — basic         140,961         140,961         140,961         140,961         141,917           Net investment income per common share — diluted         \$ 0.11         \$ 0.13         \$ 0.20         \$ 0.29           Earnings (loss) per common share — diluted (Note 5)         \$ 0.14         \$ 0.06         \$ (0.08)         \$ (0.46)           Weighted average common shares outstanding — diluted         140,961         140,961         140,961         140,961         140,961         141,917           Distributions per common share         \$ 0.085         0.014         \$ 0.21         \$ 0.32			(115,893)			(138,989)
Net investment income per common share — basic         \$ 0.11         \$ 0.13         \$ 0.20         \$ 0.29           Earnings (loss) per common share — basic         \$ 0.14         \$ 0.06         \$ (0.08)         \$ (0.46)           Weighted average common shares outstanding — basic         140,961         140,961         140,961         141,917           Net investment income per common share — diluted         \$ 0.11         \$ 0.13         \$ 0.20         \$ 0.29           Earnings (loss) per common share — diluted (Note 5)         \$ 0.14         \$ 0.06         \$ (0.08)         \$ (0.46)           Weighted average common shares outstanding — diluted         140,961         140,961         140,961         140,961         140,961         141,917           Distributions per common share         \$ 0.085         \$ 0.14         \$ 0.21         \$ 0.32			ф. 222		<u></u>	-
Earnings (loss) per common share — basic         \$ 0.14         \$ 0.06         \$ (0.08)         \$ (0.46)           Weighted average common shares outstanding — basic         140,961         140,961         140,961         140,961         141,917           Net investment income per common share — diluted         \$ 0.11         \$ 0.13         \$ 0.20         \$ 0.29           Earnings (loss) per common share — diluted (Note 5)         \$ 0.14         \$ 0.06         \$ (0.08)         \$ (0.46)           Weighted average common shares outstanding — diluted         140,961         140,961         140,961         140,961         141,917           Distributions per common share         \$ 0.085         \$ 0.14         \$ 0.21         \$ 0.32						
Weighted average common shares outstanding — basic       140,961       140,961       140,961       140,961       141,917         Net investment income per common share — diluted       \$ 0.11       \$ 0.13       \$ 0.20       \$ 0.29         Earnings (loss) per common share — diluted (Note 5)       \$ 0.14       \$ 0.06       \$ (0.08)       \$ (0.46)         Weighted average common shares outstanding — diluted       140,961       140,961       140,961       140,961       141,917         Distributions per common share       \$ 0.085       \$ 0.14       \$ 0.21       \$ 0.32						
Net investment income per common share — diluted         \$ 0.11 \$ 0.13 \$ 0.20 \$ 0.29           Earnings (loss) per common share — diluted (Note 5)         \$ 0.14 \$ 0.06 \$ (0.08) \$ (0.08) \$ (0.46)           Weighted average common shares outstanding — diluted         \$ 140,961 \$ 140,961 \$ 140,961 \$ 141,917           Distributions per common share         \$ 0.085 \$ 0.085 \$ 0.14 \$ 0.21 \$ 0.32	¥ 1 1 4			, , ,	\$	
Earnings (loss) per common share — diluted (Note 5)         \$ 0.14         \$ 0.06         \$ (0.08)         \$ (0.46)           Weighted average common shares outstanding — diluted         140,961         140,961         140,961         140,961         141,917           Distributions per common share         \$ 0.085         \$ 0.14         \$ 0.21         \$ 0.32						
Weighted average common shares outstanding — diluted         140,961         140,961         140,961         140,961         141,917           Distributions per common share         \$ 0.085         \$ 0.14         \$ 0.21         \$ 0.32	•					
Distributions per common share \$ 0.085 \$ 0.14 \$ 0.21 \$ 0.32					\$	
- \$ 0.005 \$ 0.14 \$ 0.21 \$ 0.32						
				\$ 0.21	\$	0.32

## Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (in thousands, except per share amounts) (unaudited)

	Six months ended March 31, 2018	Six months ended March 31, 2017
Operations:		
Net investment income	\$ 28,585	\$ 41,798
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(45,912)	32,168
Net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on secured borrowings	2,063	(418)
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and secured borrowings	4,563	(138,989)
Redemption premium on unsecured notes payable		
	 (120)	 
Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations	(10,821)	(65,441)
Stockholder transactions:		
Contributions from stockholders	_	287
Distributions to stockholders	(29,602)	(45,008)
Net decrease in net assets from stockholder transactions	(29,602)	 (44,721)
Capital share transactions:		
Issuance of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	827	2,166
Repurchases of common stock under dividend reinvestment program	(827)	(2,166)
Repurchases of common stock under stock repurchase program	_	(12,500)
Net decrease in net assets from capital share transactions	_	(12,500)
Total decrease in net assets	(40,423)	(122,662)
Net assets at beginning of period	867,657	1,142,288
Net assets at end of period	\$ 827,234	\$ 1,019,626
Net asset value per common share	\$ 5.87	\$ 7.23
Common shares outstanding at end of period	140,961	140,961

## Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (in thousands) (unaudited)

	Six months ended March 31, 2018	Six months ended March 31, 2017
Operating activities:		
Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations	\$ (10,821)	\$ (65,441)
Adjustments to reconcile net decrease in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	45,912	(32,168)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on secured borrowings	(2,063)	418
Net realized (gain) loss on investments and secured borrowings	(4,563)	138,989
Redemption premium on unsecured notes payable	120	_
PIK interest income, net of PIK interest income collected	(2,614)	(2,677)
Non-cash fee income	_	(135)
Accretion of original issue discount on investments	(4,033)	(5,270)
Accretion of original issue discount on unsecured notes payable	132	132
Amortization of deferred financing costs	2,046	2,483
Purchases of investments and net revolver activity	(427,931)	(208,020)
Principal payments received on investments (scheduled payments)	19,965	11,093
Principal payments received on investments (payoffs)	374,178	416,912
Proceeds from the sale of investments	140,158	58,081
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Decrease in restricted cash	6,691	4,189
(Increase) decrease in interest, dividends and fees receivable	(879)	3,275
Increase in due from portfolio companies	(6)	(2,804)
Increase in receivables from unsettled transactions	(12,852)	(20,213)
Decrease in insurance recoveries receivable	(12,002)	19,729
Increase in other assets	(2,832)	(1,229)
Increase in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	569	345
Increase (decrease) in base management fee and Part I incentive fee payable	1,844	(5,058)
Decrease in due to affiliate	(106)	(801)
Increase (decrease) in interest payable	111	(152)
Decrease in payables from unsettled transactions	(37,584)	(4,830)
Decrease in director fees payable	(8)	(248)
Decrease in legal settlements payable	(0)	(19,500)
Increase in amounts payable to syndication partners	_	762
Net cash provided by operating activities	85,434	
	05,454	287,862
Financing activities:  Contributions received in cash		207
	(20.775)	287
Distributions paid in cash	(28,775)	(42,842)
Repayments of borrowings under SBA debentures payable		(65,300)
Borrowings under credit facilities	183,000	148,000
Repayments of borrowings under credit facilities	(255,995)	(341,882)
Repurchase of unsecured notes	(21,188)	_
Repayments of secured borrowings	(541)	(4,810)
Repurchases of common stock under stock repurchase program	_	(12,500)
Repurchases of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	(827)	(2,166)
Deferred financing costs paid	(6,175)	
Net cash used by financing activities	(130,501)	(321,213)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(45,067)	(33,351)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	53,018	117,923
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 7,951	\$ 84,572
Supplemental information:		
Cash paid for interest	\$ 15,825	\$ 23,438
Non-cash operating activities:		
Purchases of investments from restructurings	\$	\$ (157,903)
Proceeds from investment restructurings	\$ —	\$ 157,903
Non-cash financing activities:		
Issuance of shares of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	\$ 827	\$ 2,166
See notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.		, ,,

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	Cash Interest Rate (13)	<u>Industry</u>	Principal (8)	Cost	<u>Fair Value</u>
Control Investments (3)(15)  AdVenture Interactive, Corp. (26)					
9,073 shares of common stock		Advertising		\$ 13,611	\$ 6,557
				13,611	6,557
Ameritox Ltd.		Healthcare services		10,011	0,007
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash 3% PIK due 4/11/2021 (13)	C 000/		¢ 34.031	22,000	
(22) 14,090,126.4 Class A Preferred Units in Ameritox Holdings II, LLC	6.88%		\$ 34,921	32,089	_
1,602,260.83 Class B Preferred Units in Ameritox Holdings II, LLC				14,090 1,602	_
4,930.03 Class A Units in Ameritox Holdings II, LLC				29,049	_
				76,830	
Eagle Hospital Physicians, LLC		Healthcare services		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Earn-out (19)				7,851	4,932
				7,851	4,932
First Star Bermuda Aviation Limited (11)(16)		Airlines			
First Lien Term Loan, 9% cash 3% PIK due 8/19/2018			11,868	11,868	11,868
100% equity interest (6)				5,192	5,096
				17,060	16,964
First Star Speir Aviation Limited (11)(16)		Airlines			
First Lien Term Loan, 9% cash due 12/15/2020			32,510	24,685	32,511
100% equity interest (6)				8,500	3,849
				33,185	36,360
Keypath Education, Inc. (26)		Advertising			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 4/3/2022 (13)	9.30%		19,960	19,960	19,960
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 4/3/2022 (13)	9.30%		_	_	_
9,073 Class A Units in FS AVI Holdco, LLC				10,648	7,984
New IPT, Inc.		Oil 9, gas aguisment semises		30,608	27,944
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 3/17/2021 (13)	7.31%	Oil & gas equipment services	4,107	4,107	4,107
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.1% (1% floor) cash due 9/17/2021 (13)	7.41%		2,003	2,003	2,003
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 3/17/2021 (13)	7.31%		1,009	1,009	1,009
50.087 Class A Common Units in New IPT Holdings, LLC	7.5170		1,003		2,158
				7,119	9,277
Senior Loan Fund JV I, LLC (11)(17)(18)		Multi-sector holdings		, -	-,
Class A Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes due 2036 in SLF	C 010/	J	100.004	100.004	100.004
Repack Issuer 2016 LLC (13)  Class B Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Fixed Rate Notes, 15% PIK due 2036 in	6.81%		100,804	100,804	100,804
SLF Repack Issuer 2016 LLC 87.5% LLC equity interest (6)(25)			27,691	27,691	27,691
67.5% LLC equity interest (6)(25)				16,172	4,244
Fraffic Solutions Holdings, Inc.				144,667	132,739
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash 2% PIK due 4/1/2021 (13)		Construction and engineering			
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 4/1/2021 (13)	9.32%		36,759	36,757	36,759
LC Facility, 6% cash due 4/1/2021	8.32%		1,500	1,497	1,500
746,114 Series A Preferred Units, 10%			4,752	4,748	4,752
746,114 Shares of Common Stock				20,029	8,035
·				5,316 <b>68,347</b>	51,046
TransTrade Operators, Inc.		Air freight & logistics		00,347	31,040
First Lien Term Loan, 5% cash due 12/31/2017 (22)(24)			15,973	15,574	_
First Lien Revolver, 8% cash due 12/31/2017 (10)(22)(24)			7,757	7,757	(740)
596.67 Series A Common Units				_	_
4,000 Series A Preferred Units in TransTrade Holdings LLC				4,000	
5,200,000 Series B Preferred Units in TransTrade Holdings LLC				5,200	_
				32,531	(740)
Total Control Investments (34.5% of net assets)				\$ 431,809	\$ 285,079

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14) Affiliate Investments (4)	Cash Interest Rate (13)	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (8)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>
Caregiver Services, Inc.		Healthcare services			
Second Lien Term Loan, 10% cash 2% PIK due 6/30/2019			\$ 9,800	\$ 9,801	\$ 9,729
1,080,399 Shares of Series A Preferred Stock, 10%				1,080	2,161
				10,881	11,890
Total Affiliate Investments (1.4% of net assets)				\$ 10,881	\$ 11,890
N. C. Maria M. C. Maria M. C. Maria M.					
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (7)					
4 Over International, LLC		Commercial printing			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 6/7/2022 (13)	7.89%		5,984	\$ 5,926	\$ 5,983
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 6/7/2021 (10)(13)	7.89%			(17)	
				5,909	5,983
99 Cents Only Stores LLC		General merchandise stores			
First Lien Term Loan LIBOR+5% 1.50% PIK due 1/13/2022 (13)(21)	7.16%		4,611	4,236	4,467
				4,236	4,467
Access CIG LLC		Diversified support services			
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% cash due 2/14/2026 (13)(21)	9.63%		12,647	12,522	12,781
Second Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% cash due $2/14/2026\ (13)\ (21)$	9.63%			_	25
				12,522	12,806
ACON Equity Partners III, LP		Multi-sector holdings			,
0.13% limited partnership interest (11)(25)		mana sector noramgo		795	868
				795	868
Aden & Anais Merger Sub, Inc.		Apparel, accessories & luxury goods		755	000
51,645 Common Units in Aden & Anais Holdings, Inc.		ripparei, accessories & taxary goods		5,165	_
				5,165	_
Advanced Pain Management		Healthcare services		3,103	
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.5% (1.25% floor) cash due 2/26/2018 (13)(22)	10.44%	Healthcare services	24,000	22,596	
	10.4476		24,000	22,596	
AirStrip Technologies, Inc.		Internet software & services		22,390	_
22,858.71 Series C-1 Preferred Stock Warrants (exercise price \$34.99757)		internet software & services			
expiration date 5/11/2025				90	
Alarm Contrary Clabel Element Pla				90	_
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc		Constructing & engineering			
Fixed Rate Bond 10% cash due 8/15/2023 (11)(21)			10,000	9,411	10,000
Fixed Rate Bond 8% cash due 2/15/2023 (11)(21)			10,000	9,804	10,000
				19,215	20,000
Allen Media LLC		Movies & entertainment			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.25% (1% floor) cash due 3/22/2025 (13)	11.10%		64,301	62,700	62,694
				62,700	62,694
Allied Universal Holdco LLC		Security & alarm services			
Allied Universal Holdco LLC First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor) cash due 7/28/2022 (13)(21)	6.05%	Security & alarm services	11,909	11,979	11,762
	6.05% 10.27%	Security & alarm services	11,909 1,149	11,979 1,169	11,762 1,143

Martine   Mart		Cash Interest Rate						
### Part				<u>Pri</u>	<u>ncipal (8)</u>		Cost	Fair Value
Fired Rane Bood 760000 could not 20150025 (11)(21)  - 10	Altice Finco SA							
March   Marc	Fixed Rate Bond 8.125% cash due 1/15/2024 (11)(21)			\$	3,000	\$	3,058	\$ 3,105
Name of Austral Austral Carlo (1976)	Fixed Rate Bond 7.625% cash due 2/15/2025 (11)(21)				2,000		2,015	1,980
First Lies Trem Land, LiBOR 1978 (1% floor) each due 630-2021 (3)  9,39%  Autor Lies Trem Land, LiBOR 1978 (1% floor) each due 630-2021 (3)  9,39%  Autor Lies Trem Land, LiBOR 1978 (1% floor) each due 610-2022 (3)  10,000							5,073	5,085
Marie   Mari	Ancile Solutions, Inc.		Internet software & services					
Age of the International B, LHORH-6,75% (1% floor) ceals thee 91/2022 (13) 9,05% services services 5.27% 5.27% 5.28% 5.2	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 6/30/2021 (13)	9.30%			10,066		9,875	9,977
Sevolus Sevolus Services   5,305   5,3							9,875	9,977
First Lien Tenn Loan B. LIBOR +6.75% (1% floor) cash due 91/0022 (13) 9,0% 5,3	Aptos, Inc.							
Substituting patternship interest (11/25)   1.50%	First Lien Term Loan B, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 9/1/2022 (13)	9.05%	Scrvices		5 376		5 296	5 322
Research Reconsisting Services		3.0370			3,370	_		
1,55%   1,55%   1,55%   1,55%   1,55%   1,65	Asset International, Inc.		Decearch & conculting cornices				3,230	3,322
1,467   1,46	Second Lien Term Loan LIBOR+9.25% (1% floor) cash due 6/29/2025 (13)	11 55%	research & consuming services		15,000		14 667	14 657
Para processing & coursower   Services   S		11.5570			13,000			
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR +7.75% cash due 2272026 (13/21) 9.40% 8.65 8.50 8.69 8.69 8.69 8.69 8.69 8.69 8.69 8.69	ATS Consolidated Inc.		Data processing & outsourced				14,007	14,037
Section   Sect	Constition Town Law LIDOR (7.779) and the 2/27/2020 (42)/24)		services					
Aventer Inc.         Commodity chemicals         8,000         7,92         7,90           Fixed Rate Bond 6% cash due 101/2025 (11)(21)         8,000         2,97         2,94           Fixed Rate Bond 6% cash due 101/2025 (11)(21)         10,92         10,92         2,94           Berd Capital Partners V, LP         Multi-sector holdings         994         650           Beechen Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, LP.         Multi-sector holdings         1,97         1,766           Beyond Trust Software Still (125)         Application software         1,307         1,766           Beyond Trust Software Inc.         Application software         4,500         5,811           BOUND Class A membership interest in Beyond Trust Holdings LLC         Application software         4,500         5,811           BOUR Software Finance, Inc.         Internet software Services         4,500         5,811           BOUR Software Finance, Inc.         Internet software Services         16,897         16,897         16,896           BOUR Software Finance, Inc.         Multi-sector holdings         5,897         16,897         16,896           BOUR Software Finance, Inc.         Internet software Services         16,897         16,896         16,896         16,896         16,896         16,896         16,896         16,896 <t< td=""><td>Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7./5% Cash due 2/2//2026 (13)(21)</td><td>9.40%</td><td></td><td></td><td>8,750</td><td></td><td>8,694</td><td> 8,865</td></t<>	Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7./5% Cash due 2/2//2026 (13)(21)	9.40%			8,750		8,694	 8,865
Fixed Rate Bond 6% cash due 101/12024 (11)(21) 8,00 7,982 7,980 7,981 10,926 10							8,694	8,865
Fixed Rate Bond 9% cash due 101/2025 (11)(21) 3,000 2,970 2,945 10,926 1			Commodity chemicals					
1908   1908					8,000		7,982	7,980
### Part	Fixed Rate Bond 9% cash due 10/1/2025 (11)(21)				3,000		2,970	 2,946
Section Part   Sect	DATE THE STATE						10,952	10,926
Section   Sect			Multi-sector holdings					
Beecken Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, I.P.         Multi-sector holdings         1,307         1,766           2.5% limited partnership interest (11)(25)         Application software         1,307         1,766           Beyond Trust Software, Inc.         Application software         4,500         5,811           4,500,000 Class A membership interests in Beyond Trust Holdings LLC         Application software         1,500         5,811           BMC Software Finance, Inc.         Internet software & services         16,897         16,896         16,896           Busher Hill Capital II (QP), L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         5,897         16,30         3,82           Cablevision Systems Corp.         Integrated telecommunication services         5,897         7,015         6,94           Cablevision Pizza Kitchen, Inc.         Restaurans         1,896         4,886	0.4% limited partnership interest (11)(25)						994	 650
1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,50							994	650
1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,766   1,307   1,50	·		Multi-sector holdings					
Beyond Trust Software, Inc.         Application software           4,500,000 Class A membership interests in Beyond Trust Holdings LLC         4,500         5,811           BMC Software Finance, Inc.         Intermet software & services         16,972         16,897         16,896           Bunker Hill Capital II (QP), L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         638         828           Cablevision Systems Corp.         Integrated telecommunication services         5,897         7,015         6,944           California Pizza Kitchen, Inc.         Restaurants         First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 8/23/2022 (13)(21)         7,88%         4,925         4,885 <td>0.5% limited partnership interest (11)(25)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,307</td> <td>1,766</td>	0.5% limited partnership interest (11)(25)						1,307	1,766
4,500,000 Class A membership interests in BeyondTrust Holdings LLC 4,500 5,811  BMC Software Finance, Inc. First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% (1% floor) cash due 9/10/2022 (13)(21) 5.13% 16,906  Bunker Hill Capital II (QP), L.P.  5.15% Ilmitted partnership interest (11)(25) 638 828  Cablevision Systems Corp. Fixed Rate Bond 10.875% cash due 10/15/2025 (11)(21) 7.88% Restaurants  Fixed Rate Bond 10.875% cash due 10/15/2025 (11)(21) 7.88% A 4,805  California Pizza Kitchen, Inc.  Fixed Learn Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 8/23/2022 (13)(21) 7.88% A 4,805  Fixed Rate Inc.  Fixed Rate Bond 10.875% cash due 10/15/2025 (11)(21) 7.88% A 4,805  Fixed Rate Inc.  Fixed Rate Bond 10.875% cash due 10/15/2025 (11)(21) 7.88% A 4,805  Fixed Rate Inc.  Fixed Rate Bond 10.875% cash due 8/23/2022 (13)(21) 7.88% A 4,805  Fixed Rate Inc.  F							1,307	1,766
March   Marc			Application software					
### BMC Software Finance, Inc.    First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% (1% floor) cash due 9/10/2022 (13)(21)	4,500,000 Class A membership interests in BeyondTrust Holdings LLC						4,500	 5,811
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% (1% floor) cash due 9/10/2022 (13)(21) 5.13% 16,992 16,897 16,896 16,897 16,897 16,896 16,897 16,897 16,896 16,897 16,897 16,896 16,897							4,500	5,811
16,897 16,896 16,897 16,896 16,897 16,896 16,897 16,896 16,897 16,896 16,897 16,896 16,897 16,896 16,897 16,896 16,897 16,896 16,897 16,896 16,897 16,896 16,897 16,896 16,897 16	BMC Software Finance, Inc.		Internet software & services					
Bunker Hill Capital II (QP), L.P.         Multi-sector holdings           D.51% limited partnership interest (11)(25)         638         828           Cablevision Systems Corp.         Integrated telecommunication services         5,897         7,015         6,944           Cablevision Pizza Kitchen, Inc.         Restaurants         Restaurants         4,925         4,885         4,836	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% (1% floor) cash due 9/10/2022 (13)(21)	5.13%			16,792		16,897	16,896
1.51% limited partnership interest (11)(25)  1.52							16,897	16,896
Cablevision Systems Corp.   Integrated telecommunication services   5,897   7,015   6,944	Bunker Hill Capital II (QP), L.P.		Multi-sector holdings					
Cablevision Systems Corp.         Integrated telecommunication services         5,897         7,015         6,944           Fixed Rate Bond 10.875% cash due 10/15/2025 (11)(21)         5,897         7,015         6,944           California Pizza Kitchen, Inc.         Restaurants           First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 8/23/2022 (13)(21)         7.88%         4,925         4,885         4,836	0.51% limited partnership interest (11)(25)						638	828
Services							638	828
Fixed Rate Bond 10.875% cash due 10/15/2025 (11)(21) 5,897 7,015 6,944  California Pizza Kitchen, Inc. Restaurants  First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 8/23/2022 (13)(21) 7.88% 4,925 4,885 4,836	Cablevision Systems Corp.							
7,015 6,944 California Pizza Kitchen, Inc. Restaurants First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 8/23/2022 (13)(21) 7.88% 4,925 4,885 4,836	Fixed Rate Bond 10.875% cash due 10/15/2025 (11)(21)		JCI 11CCJ		5 897		7.015	6 944
California Pizza Kitchen, Inc.         Restaurants           First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 8/23/2022 (13)(21)         7.88%         4,925         4,885         4,836					3,037	_		
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 8/23/2022 (13)(21) 7.88% 4,925 4,885 4,886	California Pizza Kitchen, Inc.		Restaurants				7,013	0,0-1
	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 8/23/2022 (13)(21)	7 88%	residuans		4 925		4 885	4 836
1885 1886		7.0070			.,525		4,885	4,836

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	Cash Interest Rate (13)	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Pr</u>	incipal (8)		<u>Cost</u>		<u>Fair Value</u>
Cenegenics, LLC		Healthcare services						
First Lien Term Loan, 9.75% cash 2% PIK due 9/30/2019 (22)			\$	28,746	\$	27,738	\$	15,813
First Lien Revolver, 15% cash due 9/30/2019 (22)				2,203		2,203		1,085
452,914.87 Common Units in Cenegenics, LLC						598		_
345,380.141 Preferred Units in Cenegenics, LLC						300		_
						30,839		16,898
Comprehensive Pharmacy Services LLC		Pharmaceuticals						
20,000 Common Shares in MCP CPS Group Holdings, Inc.						2,000		2,848
						2,000		2,848
Conviva Inc.		Application software						
417,851 Series D Preferred Stock Warrants (exercise price \$1.1966) expiration date 2/28/2021						105		452
Datto Inc.						105		452
First Lien Term Loan LIBOR+8% (1% floor) cash due 12/7/2022 (13)		Technology distributors						
First Lien Revolver LIBOR+8% (1% floor) cash due 12/7/2022 (10)(13)	9.72%			35,000		34,344		34,335
First Elen Revolver Elbox 10/0 (1/0 floor) clish due 12/1/2022 (10)(15)	9.72%			_		(44)		(45)
DFT Intermediate LLC						34,300		34,290
First Lien Term Revolver, LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor) cash due 3/1/2022 (13)		Specialized finance						
First Elen Telin Revolvel, ElbOK 5.5.70 (170 floor) cash due 5/1/2022 (15)	7.81%			3,300	_	3,224	_	3,300
Dodgo Doto & Apolytica LLC						3,224		3,300
Dodge Data & Analytics LLC		Data processing & outsourced service	es					
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.75% (1% floor) cash due 10/31/2019 (13)	10.50%			7,128		7,128		7,092
500,000 Class A Common Units in Skyline Data, News and Analytics LLC					_	500		240
						7,628		7,332
Dominion Diagnostics, LLC		Healthcare services						
Subordinated Term Loan, 11% cash 1% PIK due 10/8/2019 (22)				19,950		16,513		1,037
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 4/8/2019 (13)	6.72%			47,925		36,085		36,313
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 4/8/2019 (10)(13)	6.72%			_				(1,013)
						52,598		36,337
Edge Fitness, LLC		Leisure facilities						
Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor) cash due 6/30/2020 (13)	10.07%			5,535		5,535		5,535
						5,535		5,535
Edmentum, Inc.		Education services						
Unsecured Senior PIK Note, 8.5% PIK due 6/9/2020 (23)				2,487		2,434		_
Unsecured Junior PIK Note, 10% PIK due 6/9/2020 (23)				11,593		10,227		_
Unsecured Revolver, 5% cash due 6/9/2020 (22)				2,664		2,631		533
126,127.80 Class A Common Units						126	,	
						15,418		533
EOS Fitness Opco Holdings, LLC		Leisure facilities						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.25% (0.75% floor) cash due 12/30/2019 (13)	9.92%			3,601		3,601		3,637
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+8.25% (0.75% floor) cash due 12/30/2019 (13)	9.92%					_		_
487.5 Class A Preferred Units, 12%						488		716
12,500 Class B Common Units						13		655
						4,102		5,008

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	Cash Interest Rate (13)	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (8)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>
Eton					
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.5% cash due 3/16/2026 (13)(21)	9.51%	Research & consulting services	\$ 20,000	\$ 19,900	\$ 20,100
				19,900	20,100
ExamSoft Worldwide, Inc.		Internet software & services			
180,707 Class C Units in ExamSoft Investor LLC				181	128
				181	128
Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.		Diversified support services			
First Lien Revolver, PRIME+5.5% cash due 5/22/2020 (13)	10.00%		711	711	655
4,950,000 Preferred Units in GRG Holdings, LP, 8%				495	153
50,000 Common Units in GRG Holdings, LP				5	
				1,211	808
GOBP Holdings Inc.		Food retail			
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.25% (1% floor) cash due 10/21/2022 (13) (21)	10.55%		4,214	4,180	4,256
(41)	10.3370		4,214	4,180	4,256
Golden State Medical Supply, Inc.		Pharmaceuticals		4,100	4,230
Mezzanine Term Loan, 10% cash 2.5% PIK due 4/24/2021		riidiliideeddeals	15,001	15,001	14,932
			13,001	15,001	14,932
HC2 Holdings Inc.		Multi aastau haldinga		13,001	14,932
Fixed Rate Bond 11% cash due 12/1/2019 (11)(21)		Multi-sector holdings	10 500	10.613	10.000
			10,500	10,612	10,888
HealthEdge Software, Inc.		A 21 6		10,612	10,888
482,453 Series A-3 Preferred Stock Warrants (exercise price \$1.450918)		Application software			
expiration date 9/30/2023				213	772
				213	772
I Drive Safely, LLC		Education services			
125,079 Class A Common Units of IDS Investments, LLC				1,000	
				1,000	_
IBG Borrower LLC		Apparel, accessories & luxury goods			
Second Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 8/2/2022 (13)	9.31%		14,959	13,057	13,052
	5.52.70		- 1,000	13,057	13,052
Impact Sales, LLC		Advertising		13,037	15,052
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 12/30/2021 (13)	8.69%	1101101115	11,109	10,926	11,076
Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 12/30/2021 (13)	8.69%		510	439	499
	0.0370		310	11,365	11,575
InMotion Entertainment Group, LLC		Consumer electronics		11,505	11,5/5
First Lien Term Loan A, LIBOR+7.25% (1.25% floor) cash due 10/1/2021 (13)	9.57%	Consumer electronics	11,914	11,871	11,914
First Lien Term Loan B, LIBOR+7.25% (1.25% floor) cash due 10/1/2021 (13)	9.57%			5,099	
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6.75% (1.25% floor) cash due 10/1/2018 (13)			5,193		5,193
CapEx Line, LIBOR+7.75% (1.25% floor) cash due 10/1/2018 (13)	9.07%		4,904	4,897	4,904
1,000,000 Class A Units in InMotion Entertainment Holdings, LLC	10.07%		776	768	1 802
				1,000	1,892
				23,635	24,679

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	Cash Interest Rate	Industry	Principal (8)	<u>Cost</u>	Fair Value
Integral Development Corporation	<u> </u>	Other diversified financial services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.5% (1% floor) cash due 7/10/2019 (13)	11.20%		\$ 10,000	\$ 9,975	\$ 9,494
1,078,284 Common Stock Warrants (exercise price \$0.9274) expiration date			, ,,,,,		, , ,
7/10/2024				113	
Internet Pipeline, Inc.		Internet software & services		10,088	9,494
Incremental First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.25% (1% floor) cash due 8/1/2022	0.000/			c	= =00
(13)	8.06%		5,537	5,476	5,593
Janrain, Inc.		Internet software & services		5,476	5,593
218,008 Common Stock Warrants (exercise price \$1.3761) expiration date				45	
12/5/2024				45	
Kason Corporation		To directarial area als in our		45	<del></del>
Mezzanine Term Loan, 11.5% cash 1.75% PIK due 10/28/2019		Industrial machinery	6.050	6.050	F 003
498.6 Class A Preferred Units in Kason Investment, LLC, 8%			6,059	6,059 499	5,903
5,540 Class A Common Units in Kason Investment, LLC					588
				6,613	
Kellermeyer Bergensons Services, LLC		Diversified support services		0,013	6,491
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.50% (1% floor) cash due 4/29/2022 (13)	10.27%	Diversified support services	6,105	F 01F	C 107
	10.27%		0,105	5,915 5,915	6,197 <b>6,197</b>
L Squared Capital Partners LLC		Multi-sector holdings		3,313	0,197
2% limited partnership interest (11)(25)		Muni Sector norumgo		2,654	2,744
				2,654	2,744
Lanai Holdings III, Inc.		Healthcare distributors		,	,
First Lien Term Loan B, LIBOR+4.75% (1% floor) cash due 8/29/2022 (13)(21)	6.54%		20,202	19,730	19,647
				19,730	19,647
Lift Brands, Inc.		Leisure facilities			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor) cash due 12/23/2019 (13)	9.81%		21,072	21,063	21,072
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor) cash due 12/23/2019 (13)	9.80%		2,200	2,197	2,200
2,000,000 Class A Common Units in Snap Investments, LLC				2,004	3,013
				25,264	26,285
Long's Drugs Incorporated		Pharmaceuticals			
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+11.25% cash due 2/19/2022 (13)	13.02%		26,909	26,909	27,178
50 Series A Preferred Shares in Long's Drugs Incorporated				500	633
25 Series B Preferred Shares in Long's Drugs Incorporated				313	567
				27,722	28,378
Lytx, Inc.		Research & consulting services			
3,500 Class A Units in Lytx Holdings, LLC				1,704	5,595
3,500 Class B Units in Lytx Holdings, LLC					1,321
				1,704	6,916

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	Cash Interest Rate (13)	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (8)</u>	Cost	<u>Fair Value</u>
Maverick Healthcare Group, LLC (20)		Healthcare equipment			
First Lien Term Loan A, LIBOR+7.5% cash (1.75% floor) cash due 1/15/2018 (13)(22)	9.25%		\$ 11,608	\$ 9,338	\$ 8,704
First Lien Term Loan B, LIBOR+11% cash (1.75% floor) cash due 1/15/2018 (13)(22)	12.88%		47,513	39,110	_
CapEx Line, LIBOR+7.75% (1.75% floor) cash due 1/15/2018 (13)(22)	9.63%		892	702	679
	5.0570		552	49,150	9,383
Mayfield Agency Borrower Inc.		Property & casualty insurance		ŕ	•
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor) cash due 2/28/2025 (13)(21)	6.38%		7,500	7,462	7,566
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.5% (1% floor) cash due 3/2/2026 (13)	10.38%		37,500	36,942	37,594
				44,404	45,160
McAfee, LLC		Internet software & services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor) cash due 9/30/2024 (13)(21)	6.38%		7,960	7,887	8,052
Second Lien Term Loan LIBOR+8.5% (1% floor) cash due 9/29/2025 (13)(21)	10.38%		8,000	8,048	8,124
				15,935	16,176
Metamorph US 3, LLC		Internet software & services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor) cash 2% PIK due 12/1/2020 (13)(22)	7.38%		10,104	9,163	3,836
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6.5% (1% floor) cash due 12/1/2020 (10)(13)(22)	8.38%		2,239	2,156	(62)
				11,319	3,774
MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC		Diversified support services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 3/11/2024 (13)	7.30%		2,977	2,950	2,974
				2,950	2,974
Micro Holding Corp.		Internet software & services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor) cash due 9/13/2024 (13)(21)	5.53%		5,970	5,943	5,980
				5,943	5,980
Milestone Partners IV, L.P.		Multi-sector holdings			
0.82% limited partnership interest (11)(25)				1,030	1,759
				1,030	1,759
Ministry Brands, LLC		Internet software & services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 12/2/2022 (13)	6.88%		3,871	3,840	3,871
First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 12/2/2022 (13)	6.88%		2,054	2,036	2,054
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.25% (1% floor) cash due 6/2/2023 (13)	11.13%		7,056	6,972	7,110
Second Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+9.25% (1% floor) cash due 6/2/2023 (13)	11.13%		1,944	1,921	1,958
First Lien Revolver LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 12/2/2022 (13)	6.81%		600	591	600
				15,360	15,593
Moelis Capital Partners Opportunity Fund I-B, LP		Multi-sector holdings			
1.0% limited partnership interest (11)(25)				1,045	1,455
				1,045	1,455
Morphe LLC		Personal products			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 2/10/2023 (13)	8.30%		19,834	19,637	19,834
				19,637	19,834
Motion Recruitment Partners LLC		Human resources & employment services			
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 2/13/2020 (10)(13)	7.89%			(6)	_
				(6)	_

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	Cash Interest Rate (13)	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (8</u>	<b>)</b> .	Cost	<u>Fa</u>	ir Value
Natural Resource Partners LP		Precious metals & minerals					
Fixed Rate Bond 10.5% cash due 3/15/2022 (11)(21)			\$ 7,00	0 \$	7,395	\$	7,508
					7,395		7,508
Navicure, Inc.		Health care technology					
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor) cash due 10/31/2025 (13)	9.38%		14,50	0	14,362		14,573
					14,362		14,573
Numericable SFR SA		Integrated telecommunication services					
Fixed Rate Bond 7.375% cash due 5/1/2026 (11)(21)			5,00	0	5,122		4,781
·				_	5,122		4,781
OmniSYS Acquisition Corporation		Diversified support services			-,		
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor) cash due 11/21/2018 (13)	9.80%	The state of the s	5,16	4	5,163		5,164
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor) cash due 11/21/2018 (13)	9.80%		5,10	•			
100,000 Common Units in OSYS Holdings, LLC					1,000		898
					6,163		6,062
		Integrated telecommunication			0,105		0,002
Onvoy, LLC		services					
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+10.5% (1% floor) cash due 2/10/2025 (13)	12.80%		16,75	0	16,750		13,467
19,666.67 Class A Units in GTCR Onvoy Holdings, LLC					1,967		166
13,664.73 Series 3 Class B Units in GTCR Onvoy Holdings, LLC				_			
					18,717		13,633
P2 Upstream Acquisition Co.		Application software					
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+4% (1% floor) cash due 11/1/2018 (10)(13)(21)	5.69%			_	_		(127)
					_		(127)
Pingora MSR Opportunity Fund I-A, LP		Thrift & mortgage finance					
1.86% limited partnership interest (11)(25)				_	6,254		5,199
					6,254		5,199
PowerPlan Holdings, LLC		Internet software & services					
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.25% (1% floor) cash due 2/23/2022 (13)	7.14%		4,96	3	4,922		4,970
					4,922		4,970
QuorumLabs, Inc.		Internet software & services					
2,727,939 Common Stock Warrants (exercise price \$0.0001) expiration date 7/8/2025					375		_
					375		_
Refac Optical Group		Specialty stores					
First Lien Term Loan A, LIBOR+8% cash due 9/30/2018 (13)	9.88%		3,13	4	3,115		3,134
First Lien Term Loan B, LIBOR+9% cash 1.75% PIK due 9/30/2018 (13)	10.88%		34,79		34,727		34,796
First Lien Term Loan C, 12.5% cash due 9/30/2018			3,41		3,416		3,403
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+8% cash due 9/30/2018 (13)	9.88%		3,52		3,516		3,520
1,550.9435 Shares of Common Stock in Refac Holdings, Inc.			,-		1		_
550.9435 Shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock in Refac Holdings, Inc., 10%					305		_
1,000 Shares of Series A Preferred Stock Units in Refac Holdings, Inc., 10%					999		397
				_	46,079		45,250

	Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	Cash Interest Rate (13)	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Pri</u>	ncipal (8)	<u>(</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fai</u>	r Value
Kirchic (Aud ML) LF)         Multi-sector boldings           Kirchic (Aud ML) LF)         Multi-sector boldings         (14)         3.73           Kirchic (Aud ML) LF)         Multi-sector boldings         (15)         4.08           Kirchic (Aud ML) LF)         Multi-sector boldings         (15)         4.08           Kirchic (Aud ML) LF)         Multi-sector boldings         (15)         4.08           Kirchic (Aud ML) LF)         To consulting Audres services         (15)         4.08 </th <th>Riverlake Equity Partners II, LP</th> <th></th> <th>Multi-sector holdings</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Riverlake Equity Partners II, LP		Multi-sector holdings						
Reside from Fig. 1976         Mathematics         1876         3.58         <	1.92% limited partnership interest (11)(25)					\$	894	\$	626
50-80 (1980) (1980) (1980) (1980) (1980)         (1980) (1980) (1980)         (1980) (1980) (1980)         (1980) (1980) (1980)         (1980) (1980) (1980)         (1980) (1980) (1980) (1980)         (1980) (1980) (1980) (1980) (1980)         (1980)							894		626
Marie   Mari	Riverside Fund IV, LP		Multi-sector holdings						
Revisite Fund (1) (2) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3	0.34% limited partnership interest (11)(25)						148		351
Mathematic (1)(2)         (1)(2)							148		351
Mathematical   Math	Riverside Fund V, L.P.		Multi-sector holdings						
Stale Identified Profession (1987) (1988)	0.48% limited partnership interest (11)(25)						1,628		1,693
Eye Lieu Teur Linu LiBOR 15,75% (1980 no) cash due 2280/22 (1392)         7,63%         8,32%         3,23% <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,628</td> <td></td> <td>1,693</td>							1,628		1,693
Same	Salient CRGT Inc.		IT consulting & other services						
SherThis. of         International forestromenance (Service Preference Subsequence	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/28/2022 (13)(21)	7.63%		\$	3,284		3,231		3,325
							3,231		3,325
date 34/2024         367         4           SPC Partners V, LP.         Multi-sector holdings         1,91         1,97           SPC Partners V, LP.         Multi-sector holdings         1,91         1,97           SPC Partners V, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         1,02         3,00           SPC Partners VI, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         1,08         3,00           Sprint Capital Corp         Wireless telecommunication services         5,00         4,60         3,00         4,60           Sprint Capital Corp         Sistilus (Partners V, L.P.         5,00         5,00         4,60         <			Internet software & services						
SPC Partners V, L.P.   1,917							367		4
1918年   1							367		4
Multi-sector Mul	SPC Partners V, L.P.		Multi-sector holdings						
SPC Partners VI, LP.         Multi-sect Indignate         178         3.00           1,996 (limited partnership interest) (1)(25)         Wireless telecommunication servicus         178         3.00           Sp. Frinc April Acopt         Wireless telecommunication servicus         5.00         5.00         4.00           Stage Band 6.875% clash den 11/15/2018 (1)(21)         5.00         1.00         4.00         4.00           Stages, Inc.         Distributors         5.00         5.05         5.05         5.05         5.00         5.	0.571% limited partnership interest (11)(25)						1,911		1,977
18							1,911		1,977
Sprint Capital Corp         Wireless telecommunication services           Exed Rate Bond 6.875% cash due 11/15/2028 (11)(21)         5,000         4,004<	SPC Partners VI, L.P.		Multi-sector holdings						
Sprint Capital Corp         Wireless telecommunication services         5,000         5,000         4,608           Exed Race Bood 6.875% cash due 11/15/2028 (11/201)         Distributions         5,000         5,500         4,608           Staples, Inc.         Distributions         5,509         1,609         1,610 <td>0.39% limited partnership interest (11)(25)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>178</td> <td></td> <td>320</td>	0.39% limited partnership interest (11)(25)						178		320
Fixed Rate Bond 6.875% cash due 1/15/2028 (11)(21)         5,000         4,681           Staples, Inc.         Distributors         5,000         5,503         5,504           Fixe Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4% (1% floor) cash due 9/12/2024 (13)(21)         5,79%         5,606         5,593         5,564           Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         5,604         1,604         1,218           Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         1,604         1,218         1,204         1,218           Strategic Materials Holdings Corp.         Environmental & facilities services         9,000         8,914         9,004           Strategic Materials Holdings Corp.         Environmental & facilities services         9,000         8,914         9,006           Strategic Materials Holdings Corp.         Auto parts & equipment         1,204         1,204         1,204           Swordfish Merger Sub LLC         Auto parts & equipment         1,204         1,207         1,207         1,207           Scond Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)         8,53%         1,20         1,20         1,20         1,20         1,20         1,20         1,20         1,20         1,20         1,20         1,20         1,20         1,20         1,20							178		320
Staples, Inc.         Distributors         5,000         4,681           First Lien Teum Loan, LIBOR+4% (1% floor) cash due 9/12/2024 (13)(21)         5,79%         5,60         5,593         5,564           Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         1,640         1,218           Sterling Capital Partners (11)(25)         Environmental & facilities services         7,640         1,218           Strategic Materials Holdings Corp.         Environmental & facilities services         8,914         9,00           Scond Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7,75% (1% floor) cash due 10/31/2025 (13)         9,52%         9,00         8,914         9,00           Swordfish Merger Sub LLC         Auto parts & equipment         1,243         1,278 </td <td>Sprint Capital Corp</td> <td></td> <td>Wireless telecommunication services</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Sprint Capital Corp		Wireless telecommunication services						
Staples, Inc.         Distributors           First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4% (1% floor) cash due 9/12/2024 (13)(21)         5.79%         5,606         5.93         5,564           Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         5.606         1,640         1,218           Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         1,640         1,218           Capital Partners IV, L.P.         Environmental & facilities services         5.79%         9,000         8,914         9,004           Storategic Materials Holdings Corp.         Environmental & facilities services         9,000         8,914         9,004           Storate I Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor) cash due 10/31/2025 (13)         9,52%         9,000         8,914         9,004           Swordfish Merger Sub LLC         Auto parts & equipment         12,500         12,438         12,727           Scond Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)         8,53%         12,500         12,438         12,727           Sterior Lien Term Loan, LIBOR (11), 25         Multi-sector holdings         1,502         1,502         1,502         1,502         1,502         1,502         1,502         1,502         1,502         1,502         1,502         1,502         1,502	Fixed Rate Bond 6.875% cash due 11/15/2028 (11)(21)				5,000		5,000		4,681
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4% (1% floor) cash due 9/12/2024 (13)(21)         5.79%         5.60%         5.593         5.564           Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         1,60%         1,61%         1,218           Cyclimited partnership interest (11)(25)         Environmental & facilities services         1,60%         1,60%         1,00%           Strategic Materials Holdings Corp.         Environmental & facilities services         9,00%         8,914         9,06%           Spond Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor) cash due 1/0/31/2025 (13)         9,52%         9,00%         8,914         9,06%           Swordfish Merger Sub LLC         Auto parts & equipment         12,00         12,438         12,727           Scond Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)         8,53%         12,00         12,438         12,727           Stability Agricultures II, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         1,50% <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5,000</td><td></td><td>4,681</td></th<>							5,000		4,681
Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings           0.2% limited partnership interest (11)(25)         1,640         1,218           Strategic Materials Holdings Corp.         Environmental & facilities services         4,904         8,914         9,064           Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor) cash due 10/31/2025 (13)         9,52%         9,000         8,914         9,064           Swordfish Merger Sub LLC         Auto parts & equipment         12,438         12,727           Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)         8,53%         12,50         12,438         12,727           Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)         8,53%         12,50         12,438         12,727           Tallwind Capital Partners II, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         1,502 <th< td=""><td>Staples, Inc.</td><td></td><td>Distributors</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Staples, Inc.		Distributors						
Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings           0.2% limited partnership interest (11)(25)         1,640         1,218           Charagic Materials Holdings Corp.         Environmental & facilities services         5         8,900         8,914         9,064           Capital Partner Loan, LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor) cash due 10/31/2025 (13)         9,52%         9,000         8,914         9,064           Swordfish Merger Sub LLC         Auto parts & equipment         12,500         12,438         12,727           Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)         8.53%         Auto parts & equipment         12,500         12,438         12,727           Tallwind Capital Partners II, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         1,500         1,502         1,504         1	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4% (1% floor) cash due 9/12/2024 (13)(21)	5.79%			5,606		5,593		5,564
0.2% limited partnership interest (11)(25)       1,640       1,218         Strategic Materials Holdings Corp.       Environmental & facilities services       5       2,000       8,914       9,064         Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% (1% filoor) cash due 10/31/2025 (13) (21)       9,52%       9,000       8,914       9,064         Swordfish Merger Sub LLC       Auto parts & equipment       12,50       12,438       12,727         Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% filoor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)       8,53%       12,50       12,438       12,727         Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.P.       Multi-sector holdings       1,502       1,592       1,948							5,593		5,564
Strategic Materials Holdings Corp.         Environmental & facilities services         Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor) cash due 10/31/2025 (13) (21)         9.52%         9,000         8,914         9,064           Swordfish Merger Sub LLC         Auto parts & equipment         12,500         12,438         12,727           Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)         8.53%         12,500         12,438         12,727           Tallwind Capital Partners II, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         1,592         1,945	Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P.		Multi-sector holdings						
Strategic Materials Holdings Corp.         Environmental & facilities services           Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor) cash due 10/31/2025 (13) (21)         9.52%         9,000         8,914         9,064           Swordfish Merger Sub LLC         Auto parts & equipment         12,500         12,438         12,727           Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)         8.53%         12,500         12,438         12,727           Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         1,592         1,945	0.2% limited partnership interest (11)(25)						1,640		1,218
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor) cash due 10/31/2025 (13)       9.52%       9,000       8,914       9,064         Swordfish Merger Sub LLC       Auto parts & equipment       12,500       12,438       12,727         Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)       8.53%       12,500       12,438       12,727         Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.P.       Multi-sector holdings         0.3% limited partnership interest (11)(25)       1,592       1,945							1,640		1,218
(21)         9.52%         9,000         8,914         9,064           8,914         9,064           Swordfish Merger Sub LLC         Auto parts & equipment           Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)         8.53%         12,500         12,438         12,727           Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings           0.3% limited partnership interest (11)(25)         1,592         1,945			Environmental & facilities services						
Swordfish Merger Sub LLC         Auto parts & equipment           Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)         8.53%         12,500         12,438         12,727           Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings           0.3% limited partnership interest (11)(25)         1,592         1,945		9.52%			9,000		8,914		9,064
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)         8.53%         12,500         12,438         12,727           Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings           0.3% limited partnership interest (11)(25)         1,592         1,945							8,914		9,064
Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.P.         Multi-sector holdings         12,438         12,727           0.3% limited partnership interest (11)(25)         1,592         1,945	Swordfish Merger Sub LLC		Auto parts & equipment						
Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.P.Multi-sector holdings0.3% limited partnership interest (11)(25)1,5921,945	Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/2/2026 (21)	8.53%			12,500		12,438		12,727
0.3% limited partnership interest (11)(25) 1,592 1,945							12,438		12,727
	Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.P.		Multi-sector holdings						
1,592 1,945	0.3% limited partnership interest (11)(25)						1,592		1,945
							1,592		1,945

Post-II- Company Three (Locations) (4)(2)(7)(9)(4.6)	Cash Interest Rate	Laboran	Principal (8)	Cont	Pata Valar
Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	<u>(13)</u>	<u>Industry</u> Education services	<u> Principai (6)</u>	Cost	<u>Fair Value</u>
Teaching Strategies, LLC	11 000/	Education services	¢ 22.500	£ 33.500	¢ 24147
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.5% (1% floor) cash due 8/27/2023 (13)	11.80%		\$ 33,500	\$ 33,500 <b>33,500</b>	\$ 34,147
TerSera Therapeutics, LLC		Pharmaceuticals		33,300	34,147
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.25% (1% floor) cash due 3/30/2024 (13)	11.55%	Thurmaceuteus	15,000	14,619	14,812
668,879 Common Units of TerSera Holdings LLC			•	1,500	2,156
				16,119	16,968
Thing5, LLC		Data processing & outsourced service	es		
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor) cash 2% PIK due 10/11/2020 (12)(13)	9.81%		47,080	47,080	38,380
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor) cash due 10/11/2020 (13)	9.81%		4,000	4,000	4,000
2,000,000 Units in T5 Investment Vehicle, LLC	3,027		,,,,,	2,000	_
,,				53,080	42,380
TigerText, Inc.		Internet software & services			
299,110 Series B Preferred Stock Warrants (exercise price \$1.3373) expiration date 12/8/2024				60	487
uate 12/0/2024				60	487
TravelClick, Inc.		Internet software & services		00	407
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor) cash due 11/6/2021 (13)(21)	9.63%	interiet software & services	2,697	2,490	2,703
Second 21cm 25cm, 212517 77.5% (175 1565) cash dat 1275/2521 (15)(21)	310370		2,007	2,490	2,703
Truck Hero, Inc.		Auto parts & equipment		_,	
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.25% (1% floor) cash due 4/21/2025 (13)	10.47%		21,500	21,191	21,742
				21,191	21,742
UOS, LLC		Trucking			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor) cash due 4/18/2023 (13)(21)	7.38%		6,881	7,031	7,088
				7,031	7,088
Valet Merger Sub, Inc.		Environmental & facilities services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.25% (1% floor) cash due 9/24/2021 (13)	8.14%		50,403	49,836	50,403
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 9/24/2021 (13)	8.89%		1,492	1,378	1,492
				51,214	51,895
Veritas US Inc.		Internet software & services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor) cash due 1/27/2023 (13)(21)	6.80%		34,726	35,120	34,636
				35,120	34,636
Vine Oil & Gas LP		Oil & gas exploration & production			
First Lien Term Loan B, LIBOR+6.875% (1% floor) cash due 11/25/2021 (13) (21)	8.75%		23,000	22,906	23,129
				22,906	23,129
Vitalyst Holdings, Inc.		IT consulting & other services			
675 Series A Preferred Units of PCH Support Holdings, Inc., $10%$				675	548
7,500 Class A Common Stock Units of PCH Support Holdings, Inc.				75	
				750	548
Webster Capital III, L.P.		Multi-sector holdings			
0.754% limited partnership interest (11)(25)				1,317	1,660
				1,317	1,660

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	Cash Interest Rate (13)	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Prin</u>	<u>cipal (8)</u>	Cost	I	air Value
WeddingWire, Inc.		Internet software & services					
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.5% (1% floor) cash due 2/20/2020 (13)	10.82%		\$	25,094	\$ 25,094	\$	25,219
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+8.5% (1% floor) cash due 2/20/2020 (13)	10.82%			_	_		_
483,645 Common Shares of WeddingWire, Inc.					 1,200		1,743
					26,294		26,962
xMatters, Inc.		Internet software & services					
600,000 Common Stock Warrants (exercise price \$0.593333) expiration date 2/26/2025					709		282
					709		282
Yeti Acquisition, LLC		Leisure products					
2,000,000 Common Stock Units of Yeti Holdings, Inc.					 		3,940
					_		3,940
Zep Inc.		Housewares & Specialties					
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.25% (1% floor) cash due 8/11/2025 (13)	10.02%			30,000	29,861		29,962
					 29,861		29,962
Total Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (133.4% of net assets)					\$ 1,219,816	\$	1,103,715
Total Portfolio Investments (169.3% of net assets)					\$ 1,662,506	\$	1,400,684
Cash and Cash Equivalents							
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund					\$ 195	\$	195
Other cash accounts					7,756		7,756
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents (1.0% of net assets)					\$ 7,951	\$	7,951
Total Portfolio Investments, Cash and Cash Equivalents (170.3% of net assets)					\$ 1,670,457	\$	1,408,635

- (1) All debt investments are income producing unless otherwise noted. All equity investments are non-income producing unless otherwise noted.
- (2) See Note 3 in the accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for portfolio composition by geographic region.
- (3) Control Investments generally are defined by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended ("1940 Act"), as investments in companies in which the Company owns more than 25% of the voting securities or maintains greater than 50% of the board representation.
- (4) Affiliate Investments generally are defined by the 1940 Act as investments in companies in which the Company owns between 5% and 25% of the voting securities.
- (5) Equity ownership may be held in shares or units of companies related to the portfolio companies.
- (6) Income producing through payment of dividends or distributions.
- (7) Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments are investments that are neither Control Investments nor Affiliate Investments.
- (8) Principal includes accumulated payment in kind ("PIK") interest and is net of repayments.
- (9) Interest rates may be adjusted from period to period on certain term loans and revolvers. These rate adjustments may be either temporary in nature due to tier pricing arrangements or financial or payment covenant violations in the original credit agreements or permanent in nature per loan amendment or waiver documents.
- (10) Investment has undrawn commitments. Unamortized fees are classified as unearned income which reduces cost basis, which may result in a negative cost basis. A negative fair value may result from the unfunded commitment being valued below par.
- (11) Investment is not a "qualifying asset" as defined under Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act. Under the 1940 Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets. As of March 31, 2018, qualifying assets represented 78.2% of the Company's total assets and non-qualifying assets represented 21.8% of the Company's total assets.
- (12) The sale of a portion of this loan does not qualify for true sale accounting under Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 860 *Transfers and Servicing* ("ASC 860"), and therefore, the entire debt investment remains in the Consolidated Schedule of Investments. Accordingly, the fair value of the Company's debt investments includes \$10.7 million related to the Company's secured borrowings. (See Note 14 in the accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.)
- (13) The interest rate on the principal balance outstanding for all floating rate loans is indexed to the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") and/or an alternate base rate (e.g., prime rate), which typically resets semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly at the borrower's option. The borrower may also elect to have multiple interest reset periods for each loan. For each of these loans, the Company has provided the applicable margin over LIBOR or the alternate based rate based on each respective credit agreement and the cash interest rate as of period end.

- (14) With the exception of investments held by the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries that each formerly held a license from the U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") to operate as a small business investment company ("SBIC"), each of the Company's investments is pledged as collateral under one or more of its credit facilities. A single investment may be divided into parts that are individually pledged as collateral to separate credit facilities.
- (15) As defined in the 1940 Act, the Company is deemed to be both an "Affiliated Person" of and to "Control" this portfolio company as the Company owns more than 25% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or has the power to exercise control over management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement). See Schedule 12-14 in the accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for transactions during the six months ended March 31, 2018 in which the issuer was both an Affiliated Person and a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to control.
- (16) First Star Bermuda Aviation Limited and First Star Speir Aviation 1 Limited are wholly-owned holding companies formed by the Company in order to facilitate its investment strategy. In accordance with Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2013-08, the Company has deemed the holding companies to be investment companies under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP") and therefore deemed it appropriate to consolidate the financial results and financial position of the holding companies and to recognize dividend income versus a combination of interest income and dividend income. Accordingly, the debt and equity investments in the wholly-owned holding companies are disregarded for accounting purposes since the economic substance of these instruments are equity investments in the operating entities.
- (17) See Note 3 in the accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for portfolio composition.
- (18) The Class A Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes bear interest at a rate of LIBOR plus the applicable margin as defined in the indenture. The Class A Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes and Class B Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Fixed Rate Notes are collectively referred to as the "mezzanine notes".
- (19) In June 2017, the Company sold all of its investments in Eagle Hospital Physicians, LLC ("Eagle Physicians") in exchange for cash and the right to receive contingent payments in the future based on the performance of Eagle Physicians, which is referred to as an "earn-out" in the consolidated schedule of investments. Prior to the sale of its investments in Eagle Physicians, the Company may have been deemed to control Eagle Physicians within the meaning of the 1940 Act due to the fact that the Company owned greater than 25% of the voting securities in Eagle Physicians. After the sale and as of March 31, 2018, the Company no longer owns any of the voting securities in Eagle Physicians and is not deemed to control Eagle Physicians within the meaning of the 1940 Act.
- (20) Payments on the Company's investment in Maverick Healthcare Group, LLC ("Maverick Healthcare") are currently past due. In May 2017, the Company entered into a forbearance agreement with Maverick Healthcare in which the Company has temporarily agreed not to take action against Maverick Healthcare. The forbearance agreement as amended in April, 2018 currently extends to May 10, 2018.
- (21) As of March 31, 2018, these investments are categorized as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy established by FASB ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* ("ASC 820"). All other investments are categorized as Level 3 as of March 31, 2018 and were valued using significant unobservable inputs.
- (22) This investment was on cash non-accrual status as of March 31, 2018. Cash non-accrual status is inclusive of PIK and other non-cash income, where applicable.
- (23) This investment was on PIK non-accrual status as of March 31, 2018. PIK non-accrual status is inclusive of other non-cash income, where applicable.
- (24) As of March 31, 2018, payments on the Company's investment in TransTrade Operators, Inc. were past due.
- (25) This investment was valued using net asset value as a practical expedient for fair value. Consistent with FASB guidance under ASC 820, these investments are excluded from the hierarchical levels.
- (26) In June 2017, AdVenture Interactive, Corp. completed a reorganization in which it separated its marketing services business from its online program management business. In connection with the reorganization, FS AVI Holdco LLC was formed as a separate entity and is the parent company to Keypath Education, Inc., which represents the former marketing services business, and the Company's first lien term loan and revolver with AdVenture Interactive, Corp. were assigned to Keypath Education, Inc. Subsequent to the reorganization, AdVenture Interactive, Corp. holds preferred units in Keypath Education Holdings, LLC, which conducts the online program management business. The Company is not deemed to control Keypath Education Holdings, LLC under the 1940 Act.

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	Cash Interest Rate (13)	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (8)</u>	Cost	<u>Fair Value</u>
Control Investments (3)(15)  AdVenture Interactive, Corp.					
9,073 shares of common stock		Advertising			
5,075 shares of common stock			<u>.</u>	\$ 13,611	\$ 13,818
Ameritox Ltd.		Healtheans comices		13,611	13,818
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash 3% PIK due 4/11/2021 (13)		Healthcare services			
(23)	6.33%		\$ 38,338	37,539	4,445
14,090,126.4 Class A Preferred Units in Ameritox Holdings II, LLC				14,090	_
1,602,260.83 Class B Preferred Units in Ameritox Holdings II, LLC				1,602	<del>-</del>
4,930.03 Class A Units in Ameritox Holdings II, LLC			<u>-</u>	29,049	
Eagle Hospital Physicians, LLC				82,280	4,445
Earn-out (19)		Healthcare services			
Lan out (15)			_	7,851	4,986
First Star Bermuda Aviation Limited (11)(16)		Aiding		7,851	4,986
First Lien Term Loan, 9% cash 3% PIK due 8/19/2018		Airlines	11.000	11.000	11.000
100% equity interest (6)			11,868	11,868	11,868
			-	2,693	2,323
First Star Speir Aviation Limited (11)(16)		Aiding		14,561	14,191
First Lien Term Loan, 9% cash due 12/15/2020		Airlines	41 205	24.542	41 205
100% equity interest (6)			41,395	34,542	41,395
			-	8,500	3,926
Keypath Education, Inc. (20)		A Accessision		43,042	45,321
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 4/3/2022 (13)	0.320/	Advertising	40.000	10.000	10.000
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 4/3/2022 (13)	8.33%		19,960	19,960	19,960
9,073 Class A Units in FS AVI Holdco, LLC	8.33%		_	-	
-,,			<u>-</u>	10,648	7,918
New IPT, Inc.		0.10		30,608	27,878
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 3/17/2021 (13)	6.220/	Oil & gas equipment services	4.405	4.107	4.40
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.1% (1% floor) cash due 9/17/2021 (13)	6.33%		4,107	4,107	4,107
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 3/17/2021 (13)	6.43%		2,504	2,504	2,504
50.087 Class A Common Units in New IPT Holdings, LLC	6.33%		1,009	1,009	1,009
5,			_	7.620	736
Senior Loan Fund JV I, LLC (11)(17)(18)		Multi acatou haldinga		7,620	8,356
Class A Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes due 2036 in SLF		Multi-sector holdings			
Repack Issuer 2016 LLC (13)	6.88%		101,030	101,030	101,030
Class B Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Fixed Rate Notes, 15% PIK due 2036 in SLF Repack Issuer 2016 LLC			27,641	27,641	27,641
87.5% LLC equity interest (6)(25)			_	16,172	5,525
				144,843	134,196
Traffic Solutions Holdings, Inc.		Construction and engineering			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash 2% PIK due 4/1/2021 (13)	8.34%		36,567	36,539	36,568
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 4/1/2021 (13)	7.34%		1,250	1,247	1,250
LC Facility, 6% cash due 4/1/2021			4,752	4,748	4,752
746,114 Series A Preferred Units, 10%				20,029	7,700
746,114 Shares of Common Stock				5,316	
				67,879	50,270
TransTrade Operators, Inc.		Air freight & logistics			
First Lien Term Loan, 5% cash due 12/31/2017 (23)			15,973	15,574	1,810
First Lien Revolver, 8% cash due 12/31/2017 (23)			7,757	7,757	_
596.67 Series A Common Units				_	_
4,000 Series A Preferred Units in TransTrade Holdings LLC				4,000	_
5,200,000 Series B Preferred Units in TransTrade Holdings LLC				5,200	_
				32,531	1,810
Total Control Investments (35.2% of net assets)				\$ 444,826	\$ 305,271

	Cash Interest Rate	_						
Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14) Affiliate Investments (4)	<u>(13)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Pr</u>	<u>incipal (8)</u>		Cost		Fair Value
AmBath/ReBath Holdings, Inc.								
First Lien Term Loan B, 12.5% cash 2.5% PIK due 8/31/2018		Home improvement retail	¢	22.055	ф	22.044	¢.	22.057
4,668,788 Shares of Preferred Stock			\$	22,955	\$	22,944	\$	22,957
						22,944		1,827 <b>24,784</b>
Caregiver Services, Inc.		Healthcare services				22,944		24,/04
Second Lien Term Loan, 10% cash 2% PIK due 6/30/2019		rieditiledie services		9,719		9,719		9,665
1,080,399 Shares of Series A Preferred Stock, 10%				3,713		1,080		2,534
						10,799		12,199
Total Affiliate Investments (4.3% of net assets)					\$	33,743	\$	36,983
						33,743	_	30,303
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (7)								
4 Over International, LLC		Commercial printing						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 6/7/2022 (13)	7.24%			6,045		6,001		6,045
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 6/7/2021 (10)(13)	7.24%			5,0.10		(17)		_
						5,984	_	6,045
Access Medical Acquisition, Inc.		Healthcare services						.,.
450,000 Shares of Class A Common Stock in CMG Holding Company, LLC (6)						151		970
						151	_	970
Accudyne Industries, LLC		Oil & gas equipment services						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor) cash due 8/18/2024 (13)(22)	5.01%	Sec. 1. P		19,915		19,977		19,990
				,		19,977		19,990
ACON Equity Partners III, LP		Multi-sector holdings						
0.13% limited partnership interest (11)(25)						785		962
						785		962
Aden & Anais Merger Sub, Inc.		Apparel, accessories & luxury goods						
51,645 Common Units in Aden & Anais Holdings, Inc.						5,165		1,241
						5,165		1,241
Advanced Pain Management		Healthcare services						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.5% (1.25% floor) cash due 2/26/2018 (13)(23)	9.75%			24,000		23,409		1,157
						23,409		1,157
AirStrip Technologies, Inc.		Internet software & services						
22,858.71 Series C-1 Preferred Stock Warrants (exercise price \$34.99757) expiration date 5/11/2025						90		
expiration date 3/11/2023						90		
Allied Universal Holdco LLC		Security & alarm services				30		_
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor) cash due 7/28/2022 (13)(22)	5.08%	occurry or mann services		11,970		12,043		11,958
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.5% (1% floor) cash due 7/27/2023 (13)(22)	9.81%			1,149		1,171		1,145
Second Elen Telli Eddin, EliBox (0.5% (1% floor) clash duc 1/21/2025 (15)(22)	3.0170			1,143	_	13,214	_	13,103
Ancile Solutions, Inc.		Internet software & services				10,617		13,103
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 6/30/2021 (13)	8.33%	- Memer Sozeware & Services		10,330		10,104		10,248
	0.5570			20,000		10,104		10,248
Aptean, Inc.		Internet software & services				10,107		10,270
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.5% (1% floor) cash due 12/20/2023 (13)	10.84%			5,900		5,821		5,952
	10.0470			5,500		5,821		5,952
						3,041		3,332

Powfelia Company/Type of Investment (1)/2)/E)/0)/(14)	Cash Interest Rate	Industrie	Dringinal (9)	Cost	Fair Value
Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	<u>(13)</u>	Industry  Data processing & outcoursed convices	<u>Principal (8)</u>	Cost	<u>Fair Value</u>
Aptos, Inc.	8.08%	Data processing & outsourced services	\$ 5,445	\$ 5,354	\$ 5,391
First Lien Term Loan B, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 9/1/2022 (13)	0.00%		\$ 5,445	\$ 5,354 5,354	
Argon Medical Devices, Inc.		Healthcara aguinment		5,354	5,391
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.5% (1% floor) cash due 6/23/2022 (13)	10.74%	Healthcare equipment	43,000	43,000	43,002
	10.74%		43,000	43,000	43,002
ASHCO, LLC		Specialty stores		43,000	43,002
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 12/15/2023 (13)	6.24%	Specially stores	12,000	11,762	11,335
That Eleft Tellit Edail, Elibor 370 (170 floor) cash due 12/13/2023 (13)	0.2470		12,000	11,762	11,335
Baird Capital Partners V, LP		Multi-sector holdings		11,702	11,333
0.4% limited partnership interest (11)(25)		Hull Sector Holdings		994	601
				994	601
Beecken Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P.		Multi-sector holdings		33.	<b>VV1</b>
0.5% limited partnership interest (11)(25)		man sector noranigo		1,014	1,310
				1,014	1,310
BeyondTrust Software, Inc.		Application software		2,021	1,010
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 9/25/2019 (13)	8.33%		26,677	26,174	26,676
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 9/25/2019 (10)(13)	8.33%		20,077	(54)	
4,500,000 Class A membership interests in BeyondTrust Holdings LLC				4,500	5,660
				30,620	32,336
BJ's Wholesale Club, Inc.		Hypermarkets & super centers		33,323	32,000
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor) cash due 1/26/2024 (13)(22)	4.99%	, p	11,970	11,979	11,504
			,	11,979	11,504
BMC Acquisition, Inc.		Other diversified financial services		,	,
500 Series A Preferred Shares				500	763
50,000 Common Shares (6)				1	67
				501	830
BMC Software Finance, Inc.		Internet software & services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4% (1% floor) cash due 9/10/2022 (13)(22)	5.24%		16,881	16,999	16,993
				16,999	16,993
Bunker Hill Capital II (QP), L.P.		Multi-sector holdings			
0.51% limited partnership interest (11)(25)				826	1,056
				826	1,056
Cablevision Systems Coun		Integrated telecommunication services			
Cablevision Systems Corp.  Fixed Rate Bond 10.875% cash due 10/15/2025 (22)		Services	5,897	7,077	7,298
Fixed Rate Boild 10.07570 cash due 10/13/2023 (22)			3,037	7,077	7,298
California Pizza Kitchen, Inc.		Restaurants		7,077	7,230
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 8/23/2022 (13)	7.24%	Restaurants	4,950	4,910	4,917
That Eleft Term Edail, ElbOR-076 (176 Hoof) cash due 0/25/2022 (15)	7.2470		4,330	4,910	4,917
CCC Information Services Inc.		Internet software & services		7,010	7,517
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor) cash due 3/13/2025 (13)	7.99%	include software & services	2,500	2,559	2,581
2525 254 254 254 254 37.570 (170 Hoor) class due 5/15/2025 (15)	7.5570		2,300	2,559	2,581
Cenegenics, LLC		Healthcare services		2,000	2,501
First Lien Term Loan, 9.75% cash 2% PIK due 9/30/2019 (23)		Teathene services	28,600	27,737	15,811
First Lien Revolver, 15% cash due 9/30/2019 (23)			2,203	2,203	1,218
()					
452,914.87 Common Units in Cenegenics, LLC			2,203		
			2,203	598 300	

Boutfalia Company/Type of Investment (1)/2)/EV/0/4 ()	Cash Interest Rate	To divident	Duinainal (0)	Cant	Fai. 17-1.
Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14) Comprehensive Pharmacy Services LLC	<u>(13)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (8)</u>	Cost	<u>Fair Value</u>
20,000 Common Shares in MCP CPS Group Holdings, Inc.		Pharmaceuticals		Ф. 2.000	A 2.555
,,,,,,,,				\$ 2,000	\$ 2,776
Conviva Inc.		Application cofts are		2,000	2,776
417,851 Series D Preferred Stock Warrants (exercise price \$1.1966) expiration		Application software			
date 2/28/2021				105	169
Condita Informata Inc				105	169
Credit Infonet, Inc.  Subordinated Term Lean 12 250/ each 0.759/ DIV due 10/25/2020		Data processing & outsourced services			
Subordinated Term Loan, 12.25% cash 0.75% PIK due 10/26/2020			\$ 13,940	13,940	13,941
				13,940	13,941
DFT Intermediate LLC		Specialized finance			
First Lien Term Revolver, LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor) cash due 3/1/2022 (13)	6.74%		3,300	3,224	3,278
DigiCort Inc				3,224	3,278
DigiCert, Inc. Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9% (1% floor) cash due 10/21/2022 (13)		Internet software & services			
Second Lien Terni Loan, Libor+5% (1% noor) cash due 10/21/2022 (13)	10.24%		61,500	60,980	61,500
Dadra Data 9 Application LLC				60,980	61,500
Dodge Data & Analytics LLC First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.75% (1% floor) cash due 10/31/2019 (13)		Data processing & outsourced services			
	10.13%		7,348	7,348	6,881
500,000 Class A Common Units in Skyline Data, News and Analytics LLC				500	202
Deminion Dispression LLC				7,848	7,083
Dominion Diagnostics, LLC  Subardinated Town Loop 110/ each 10/ PW due 10/0/2010 (22)		Healthcare services			
Subordinated Term Loan, 11% cash 1% PIK due 10/8/2019 (23)			19,866	17,625	8,534
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 4/8/2019 (13)	6.30%		49,414	37,574	44,592
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 4/8/2019 (13)	6.30%				
				55,199	53,126
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC		Real estate services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% (1% floor) cash due 11/4/2021 (13)(22)	4.57%		12,967	13,011	13,014
Education II C				13,011	13,014
Edge Fitness, LLC		Leisure facilities			
Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor) cash due 6/30/2020 (13)	9.05%		3,398	3,398	3,397
El.,t Iv.				3,398	3,397
Edmentum, Inc.		Education services			
Unsecured Senior PIK Note, 8.5% PIK due 6/9/2020			2,434	2,434	1,922
Unsecured Junior PIK Note, 10% PIK due 6/9/2020 (24)			11,304	10,227	379
Unsecured Revolver, 5% cash due 6/9/2020				_	_
126,127.80 Class A Common Units				126	
EOS Eltross Ones Haldings LLC				12,787	2,301
EOS Fitness Opco Holdings, LLC  First Lion Term Loan, LIBOR+9, 759/ (0, 759/ Floor), each due 12/20/2010 (12)		Leisure facilities			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.75% (0.75% floor) cash due 12/30/2019 (13)	9.99%		3,675	3,675	3,711
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+8.75% (0.75% floor) cash due 12/30/2019 (13)	9.99%			_	50
487.5 Class A Preferred Units, 12%				488	678
12,500 Class B Common Units				13	463
				4,176	4,902

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	Cash Interest Rate (13)	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (8)</u>	Cost	<u>Fair Value</u>
Everi Payments Inc.		Casinos & gaming			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor) cash due 5/9/2024 (13)(22)	5.74%		\$ 11,970	\$ 11,996	\$ 12,093
ExamSoft Worldwide, Inc.				11,996	12,093
180,707 Class C Units in ExamSoft Investor LLC		Internet software & services			
100,707 Class C Units in Examport investor LLC				181	135
Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.		Diversified support services		181	135
First Lien Revolver, PRIME+5.5% cash due 5/22/2020 (13)	9.75%	Diversified support services	25	25	25
4,950,000 Preferred Units in GRG Holdings, LP, 8%	3.7370		23	495	198
50,000 Common Units in GRG Holdings, LP				5	190
				525	223
GOBP Holdings Inc.		Food retail		323	223
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.25% (1% floor) cash due 10/21/2022 (13)	9.58%	rood retain	4,214	4,176	4,251
	5.5570		,, :	4,176	4,251
Golden State Medical Supply, Inc.		Pharmaceuticals		,	, -
Mezzanine Term Loan, 10% cash 2.5% PIK due 4/24/2021			15,001	15,001	14,835
				15,001	14,835
HC2 Holdings Inc.		Multi-sector holdings			
Fixed Rate Bond 11% cash due 12/1/2019 (11)(22)		, and the second	10,500	10,666	10,631
				10,666	10,631
HealthEdge Software, Inc.		Application software			
482,453 Series A-3 Preferred Stock Warrants (exercise price \$1.450918) expiration date 9/30/2023				213	768
Aprilation date 5/50/2025				213	768
Hyland Software Inc.		Internet software & services		213	700
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 7/7/2025 (13)	8.24%	internet software & services	2,000	1,991	1,980
second zien zeini zoun, zizort 1770 (170 noor) eustrale 1777-2020 (15)	012 170		2,000	1,991	1,980
I Drive Safely, LLC		Education services		_,	_,
125,079 Class A Common Units of IDS Investments, LLC				1,000	_
				1,000	
Idera, Inc.		Internet software & services			
First Lien Term Loan B, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 6/27/2024 (13)	6.24%		6,926	6,910	6,978
				6,910	6,978
Impact Sales, LLC		Advertising			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 12/30/2021 (13)	8.30%		11,166	10,955	11,145
Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 12/30/2021 (13)	8.30%		513	443	506
				11,398	11,651
InMotion Entertainment Group, LLC		Consumer electronics			
First Lien Term Loan A, LIBOR+7.75% (1.25% floor) cash due 10/1/2018 (13)	9.09%		12,259	12,223	12,259
First Lien Term Loan B, LIBOR+7.75% (1.25% floor) cash due 10/1/2018 (13)	9.09%		5,344	5,265	5,344
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6.25% cash due 10/1/2018 (13)	6.25%		3,904	3,897	3,904
CapEx Line, LIBOR+7.75% (1.25% floor) cash due 10/1/2018 (13)	9.09%		797	789	797
1,000,000 Class A Units in InMotion Entertainment Holdings, LLC				1,000	1,761
				23,174	24,065

	Cash Interest Rate						
Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	(13)	<u>Industry</u>	<u>P</u>	rincipal (8)		Cost	Fair Value
Integral Development Corporation		Other diversified financial services					
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.5% (1% floor) cash due 7/10/2019 (13)	10.80%		\$	11,500	\$	11,466	\$ 10,815
1,078,284 Common Stock Warrants (exercise price \$0.9274) expiration date 7/10/2024						113	_
						11,579	10,815
Internet Pipeline, Inc.		Internet software & services				,	
Incremental First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.25% (1% floor) cash due 8/1/2022	= 100/					==+0	
(13)	7.48%			5,565		5,513	5,677
Janrain, Inc.						5,513	5,677
218,008 Common Stock Warrants (exercise price \$1.3761) expiration date		Internet software & services					
12/5/2024						45	_
						45	_
Kason Corporation		Industrial machinery					
Mezzanine Term Loan, 11.5% cash 1.75% PIK due 10/28/2019				6,006		6,006	5,850
498.6 Class A Preferred Units in Kason Investment, LLC, 8%						499	569
5,540 Class A Common Units in Kason Investment, LLC						55	_
						6,560	6,419
Kellermeyer Bergensons Services, LLC		Diversified support services					
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.50% (1% floor) cash due 4/29/2022 (13)	9.81%			6,105		5,907	5,983
						5,907	5,983
L Squared Capital Partners LLC		Multi-sector holdings					
2% limited partnership interest (11)(25)						2,660	2,660
						2,660	2,660
Lift Brands, Inc.		Leisure facilities					
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor) cash due 12/23/2019 (13)	8.83%			21,371		21,358	21,370
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor) cash due 12/23/2019 (10)(13)	8.83%			22,012		(3)	(1)
2,000,000 Class A Common Units in Snap Investments, LLC						2,004	2,922
					_	23,359	24,291
Loftware, Inc.		Internet software & services				25,555	2 1,201
Mezzanine Term Loan, 11% cash 1% PIK due 7/18/2020		memer soremare & services		6,198		6,198	6,198
300,000 Class A Common Units in RPLF Holdings, LLC				0,130		300	220
						6,498	 6,418
Long's Drugs Incorporated		Pharmaceuticals				0,430	0,410
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+11.25% cash due 2/19/2022 (13)	12.49%	Filalifiaceuticals		26,909		26,909	27,447
50 Series A Preferred Shares in Long's Drugs Incorporated	12.4370			20,909		813	
							 1,267
LCD0 Advanta Haldinas LLC		Community O. alastonia matell				27,722	28,714
LSF9 Atlantis Holdings, LLC	7.040/	Computer & electronics retail		C 450		C 200	C 400
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 5/1/2023 (13)	7.24%			6,459	_	6,399	6,498
						6,399	6,498
Lytx, Inc. 3,500 Class A Units in Lytx Holdings, LLC		Research & consulting services					
3,500 Class B Units in Lytx Holdings, LLC						2,478	2,459
5,500 Ciass D Olius in Lyta Holumgs, ELC					_	_	559
						2,478	3,018

Post II. Company Through (1)/(2)/(7)/(9)(4.0)	Cash Interest Rate	To Lordon	Deter	-!1 (O)	Cont	P-t-W-l
Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)  Maverick Healthcare Group, LLC (21)	<u>(13)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	Princ	<u>cipal (8)</u>	Cost	<u>Fair Value</u>
First Lien Term Loan A, LIBOR+7.5% cash (1.75% floor) cash due 4/30/2017		Healthcare equipment				
(13)(23) First Lien Term Loan B, LIBOR+11% cash (1.75% floor) cash due 4/30/2017	9.25%		\$	16,309	\$ 16,204	\$ 14,209
(13)(23)	12.75%			41,739	39,110	14,531
CapEx Line, LIBOR+7.75% (1.75% floor) cash due 4/30/2017 (13)(23)	9.50%			1,272	1,261	1,124
First Lien Revolver, PRIME+6.5% cash due 4/30/2017 (13)(23)	10.75%			55	 40	55
					56,615	29,919
McAfee, LLC		Internet software & services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor) cash due 9/30/2024 (13)	5.83%			8,000	 7,921	8,083
Matamagah IIS 2 I I C					7,921	8,083
Metamorph US 3, LLC First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor) cash 2% PIK due 12/1/2020		Internet software & services				
(13)(23)	6.74%			9,969	9,550	3,816
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6.5% (1% floor) cash due 12/1/2020 (10)(13)(23)	7.74%			2,205	 2,203	(74)
					11,753	3,742
MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC		Diversified support services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 3/11/2024 (13)	6.33%			2,993	 2,964	2,993
					2,964	2,993
Micro Holding Corp.		Internet software & services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.5% (1% floor) cash due 9/15/2024 (13)	4.82%			6,000	 5,970	5,978
201					5,970	5,978
Milestone Partners IV, L.P.		Multi-sector holdings				
0.82% limited partnership interest (11)(25)					 948	1,527
					948	1,527
Ministry Brands, LLC		Internet software & services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 12/2/2022 (13)  First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due	6.24%			3,891	3,857	3,891
12/2/2022 (13)	6.24%			1,352	1,336	1,352
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.25% (1% floor) cash due 6/2/2023 (13)	10.49%			7,056	6,964	7,056
Second Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+9.25% (1% floor) cash due 6/2/2023 (13)	10.49%			1,944	1,918	1,944
First Lien Revolver LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 12/2/2022 (10)(13)	6.24%			ĺ	(9)	_
					14,066	14,243
Moelis Capital Partners Opportunity Fund I-B, LP		Multi-sector holdings				
1.0% limited partnership interest (11)(25)					1,045	1,457
					1,045	1,457
Motion Recruitment Partners LLC		Human resources & employment services				
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 2/13/2020 (10)(13)	7.24%				(6)	
					(6)	_
Natural Resource Partners LP		Precious metals & minerals				
Fixed Rate Bond 10.5% cash due 3/15/2022 (11)(22)				7,000	 7,459	7,464
					7,459	7,464
OmniSYS Acquisition Corporation		Diversified support services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor) cash due 11/21/2018 (13)	8.83%			5,500	5,495	5,468
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor) cash due 11/21/2018 (10)(13)	8.83%				_	(15)
100,000 Common Units in OSYS Holdings, LLC					 1,000	903
					6,495	6,356

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	Cash Interest Rate (13)	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (8)</u>	Cost	<u>Fair Value</u>
OnCourse Learning Corporation		Education services			
264,312 Class A Units in CIP OCL Investments, LLC				\$ 2,726	\$ 1,988
				2,726	1,988
Onvoy, LLC		Integrated telecommunication services			
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+10.5% (1% floor) cash due 2/10/2025 (13)	11.83%		\$ 16,750	16,750	16,704
19,666.67 Class A Units in GTCR Onvoy Holdings, LLC				1,967	2,088
13,664.73 Series 3 Class B Units in GTCR Onvoy Holdings, LLC				_	_
				18,717	18,792
P2 Upstream Acquisition Co.		Application software			
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+4% (1% floor) cash due 11/1/2018 (10)(13)	5.33%				(238
				_	(238)
Ping Identity Corporation		Internet software & services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.25% (1% floor) cash due 6/30/2021 (13)	10.49%		42,500	41,557	43,176
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+9.25% (1% floor) cash due 6/30/2021 (10)(13)	10.49%			(55)	40
				41,502	43,216
Pingora MSR Opportunity Fund I-A, LP		Thrift & mortgage finance			
1.86% limited partnership interest (11)(25)			_	7,240	6,129
				7,240	6,129
Poseidon Merger Sub, Inc.		Advertising			
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.5% (1% floor) cash due 8/15/2023 (13)	9.81%		30,000	29,101	30,300
				29,101	30,300
PowerPlan Holdings, LLC		Internet software & services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.25% (1% floor) cash due 2/23/2022 (13)	6.49%		4,988	4,941	4,987
2007 1				4,941	4,987
PSC Industrial Holdings Corp.		Diversified support services			
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.25% (1% floor) cash due 12/3/2021 (13)	9.49%		7,000	6,839	7,000
Output like Inc				6,839	7,000
QuorumLabs, Inc.		Internet software & services			
2,727,939 Common Stock Warrants (exercise price \$0.0001) expiration date 7/8/2025			_	375	
				375	_
RCPDirect, L.P.		Multi-sector holdings			
0.9% limited partnership interest (11)(25)			_	354	559
				354	559
RCPDirect II, LP		Multi-sector holdings			
0.4% limited partnership interest (11)(25)				617	719
				617	719
Refac Optical Group		Specialty stores			
First Lien Term Loan A, LIBOR+8% cash due 9/30/2018 (13)	9.23%		4,027	3,997	4,027
First Lien Term Loan B, LIBOR+9% cash, 1.75% PIK due 9/30/2018 (13)	10.23%		34,621	34,533	34,275
First Lien Term Loan C, 12.5% cash due 9/30/2018			3,416	3,416	3,314
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+8% cash due 9/30/2018 (13)	9.23%		3,520	3,516	3,520
1,550.9435 Shares of Common Stock in Refac Holdings, Inc.				1	_
550.9435 Shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock in Refac Holdings, Inc., 10%				305	_
1,000 Shares of Series A Preferred Stock Units in Refac Holdings, Inc., 10%				999	397
				46,767	45,533

1.92% limited partnership interest (11)(25)  Riverside Fund IV, LP  0.34% limited partnership interest (11)(25)  Riverside Fund V, L.P.  0.48% limited partnership interest (11)(25)	ctor holdings  sector holdings  ctor holdings  ctor holdings  tion software  \$ 20,870	870 870 219 219 1,452 1,452 20,529 (22)	\$
Riverside Fund IV, LP  0.34% limited partnership interest (11)(25)  Riverside Fund V, L.P.  0.48% limited partnership interest (11)(25)  Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.  Applicat  First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 8/16/2021 (13)  8.33%	ctor holdings	219 219 1,452 1,452 20,529 (22)	
Riverside Fund V, L.P.  0.34% limited partnership interest (11)(25)  Riverside Fund V, L.P.  0.48% limited partnership interest (11)(25)  Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.  Applicate First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 8/16/2021 (13)  8.33%	ctor holdings tion software	219 219 1,452 1,452 20,529 (22)	:
Riverside Fund V, L.P.  0.34% limited partnership interest (11)(25)  Riverside Fund V, L.P.  0.48% limited partnership interest (11)(25)  Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.  Applicate First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 8/16/2021 (13)  8.33%	ctor holdings tion software	1,452 1,452 20,529 (22)	:
Riverside Fund V, L.P.  0.48% limited partnership interest (11)(25)  Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.  Applicat First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 8/16/2021 (13)  8.33%	tion software	1,452 1,452 20,529 (22)	:
O.48% limited partnership interest (11)(25)  Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.  Applicate First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 8/16/2021 (13)  8.33%	tion software	1,452 1,452 20,529 (22)	:
O.48% limited partnership interest (11)(25)  Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.  Applicate First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 8/16/2021 (13)  8.33%	tion software	1,452 20,529 (22)	:
Sailpoint Technologies, Inc. Applicat First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 8/16/2021 (13) 8.33%		1,452 20,529 (22)	:
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 8/16/2021 (13) 8.33%		20,529	
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 8/16/2021 (13) 8.33%		(22)	20
	\$ 20,870	(22)	20
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 8/16/2021 (10)(13) 8.33%			
		20,507	2
Salient CRGT Inc. IT consulting	g & other services		
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.75% (1% floor) cash due 2/28/2022 (13) 6.99%	3,440	3,377	:
Calculus and Associates Institutional Decard Decision, Inc.		3,377	:
Second Lion Term Lean LIDOD+90/ (10/ floor) each due 6/2/2021 (12)	consulting services		
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8% (1% floor) cash due 6/3/2021 (13) 9.30%	17,000	17,000	1
		17,000	1'
	os & gaming		
First Lien Term Loan B4, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 8/14/2024 (13)(22) 4.58%	11,368	11,313	1
ShareThis, Inc.		11,313	1
345,452 Series C Preferred Stock Warrants (exercise price \$3.0395) expiration	tware & services		
date 3/4/2024		367	
CDCD		367	
	ctor holdings		
0.571% limited partnership interest (11)(25)		1,762	
		1,762	
• 1	stributors		
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4% (1% floor) cash due 8/12/2024 (13)(22) 5.31%	10,000	9,976	!
Fixed Rate Bond 8.5% cash due 9/15/2025 (22)	5,000	4,988	
Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P.		14,964	1-
0.2% limited partnership interest (11)(25)	ector holdings		
		1,770	
Survey Sampling International, LLC		1,770	
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9% (1% floor) cash due 12/16/2021 (13)  10.27%	onsulting services	10 475	18
10.2/%	18,700	18,475	_
Systems, Inc. Industria	al machinery	18,475	18
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.25% (1% floor) cash due 3/3/2022 (13) 6.57%	8,668	8,553	
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5.25% (1% floor) cash due 3/3/2022 (13) 6.57%	0,000	(40)	
2.0. 2.0. 10. 3.10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.		8,513	
Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.P.  Multi-see	ctor holdings	0,010	
0.3% limited partnership interest (11)(25)	,	1,583	
		1,583	

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	Cash Interest Rate (13)	<u>Industry</u>	Principal (8)	Cost	Fair Value
Teaching Strategies, LLC		Education services			
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.5% (1% floor) cash due 8/27/2023 (13)	10.83%		\$ 33,500	\$ 33,500	\$ 33,964
				33,500	33,964
Terraform Power Operating		Multi-utilities			
Fixed Rate Bond 6.375% cash due 2/1/2023 (11)(22)			6,000	6,201	6,255
				6,201	6,255
TerSera Therapeutics, LLC		Pharmaceuticals			
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.25% (1% floor) cash due 3/30/2024 (13)	10.58%		15,000	14,586	14,629
668,879 Common Units of TerSera Holdings LLC				1,500	1,816
militar II.C				16,086	16,445
Thing5, LLC		Data processing & outsourced service	s		
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor) cash 2% PIK due 10/11/2020 (12)(13)	8.83%		47,530	47,530	40,900
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor) cash due 10/11/2020 (13)	8.83%		1,000	1,000	1,000
2,000,000 Units in T5 Investment Vehicle, LLC				2,000	
				50,530	41,900
TigerText, Inc.		Internet software & services			
299,110 Series B Preferred Stock Warrants (exercise price \$1.3373) expiration date 12/8/2024				60	409
uait 12/0/2024				60	409
TravelClick, Inc.		Internet software & services			
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor) cash due 11/6/2021 (13)	8.99%	internet software of services	2,697	2,475	2,710
			_,,,,	2,475	2,710
Truck Hero, Inc.		Auto parts & equipment		, -	,
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.25% (1% floor) cash due 4/21/2025 (13)	9.58%	1 11	21,500	21,191	21,715
			ŕ	21,191	21,715
UOS, LLC		Trucking			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor) cash due 4/18/2023 (13)	6.74%		6,916	7,081	7,106
				7,081	7,106
Valet Merger Sub, Inc.		Environmental & facilities services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 9/24/2021 (13)	8.24%		50,661	50,016	50,660
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 9/24/2021 (10)(13)	8.24%			(115)	_
				49,901	50,660
Veritas US Inc.		Internet software & services			
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor) cash due 1/27/2023 (13)(22)	5.83%		34,947	35,379	35,336
				35,379	35,336
Virgin Media		Integrated telecommunication services			
Fixed Rate Bond 5.5% cash due 8/15/2026 (11)(22)			2,000	2,038	2,108
Fixed Rate Bond 5.25% cash due 1/15/2026 (11)(22)			3,000	3,009	3,161
				5,047	5,269
Vitalyst Holdings, Inc.		IT consulting & other services			
675 Series A Preferred Units of PCH Support Holdings, Inc., 10%		-		675	511
7,500 Class A Common Stock Units of PCH Support Holdings, Inc.				75	_
				750	511

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(5)(9)(14)	Cash Interest Rate (13)	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Pri</u>	ncipal (8)	Cost	1	air Value
Webster Capital III, L.P.		Multi-sector holdings					
0.754% limited partnership interest (11)(25)					\$ 1,020	\$	1,296
					1,020		1,296
WeddingWire, Inc.		Internet software & services					
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.5% (1% floor) cash due 2/20/2020 (13)	9.84%		\$	25,781	25,781		25,911
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+8.5% (1% floor) cash due 2/20/2020 (13)	9.84%				_		15
483,645 Common Shares of WeddingWire, Inc.					1,200		1,607
					26,981		27,533
xMatters, Inc.		Internet software & services					
$600,\!000$ Common Stock Warrants (exercise price $0.593333$ ) expiration date $2/26/2025$					709		368
					709		368
Yeti Acquisition, LLC		Leisure products					
3,000,000 Common Stock Units of Yeti Holdings, Inc.					 		5,900
					_		5,900
Zep Inc.		Housewares & Specialties					
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.25% (1% floor) cash due 8/11/2025 (13)	9.48%			30,000	29,852		29,775
					 29,852		29,775
Total Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (138.2% of net assets)					\$ 1,279,096	\$	1,199,501
Total Portfolio Investments (177.7% of net assets)					\$ 1,757,665	\$	1,541,755
Cash and Cash Equivalents							
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund					\$ 48,808	\$	48,808
Other cash accounts					4,210		4,210
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents (6.1% of net assets)					\$ 53,018	\$	53,018
Total Portfolio Investments, Cash and Cash Equivalents (183.8% of net assets)					\$ 1,810,683	\$	1,594,773

- (1) All debt investments are income producing unless otherwise noted. All equity investments are non-income producing unless otherwise noted.
- (2) See Note 3 in the accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for portfolio composition by geographic region.
- (3) Control Investments generally are defined by the 1940 Act, as investments in companies in which the Company owns more than 25% of the voting securities or maintains greater than 50% of the board representation.
- (4) Affiliate Investments generally are defined by the 1940 Act as investments in companies in which the Company owns between 5% and 25% of the voting securities.
- (5) Equity ownership may be held in shares or units of companies related to the portfolio companies.
- (6) Income producing through payment of dividends or distributions.
- (7) Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments are investments that are neither Control Investments nor Affiliate Investments.
- (8) Principal includes accumulated PIK interest and is net of repayments.
- (9) Interest rates may be adjusted from period to period on certain term loans and revolvers. These rate adjustments may be either temporary in nature due to tier pricing arrangements or financial or payment covenant violations in the original credit agreements or permanent in nature per loan amendment or waiver documents.
- (10) Investment has undrawn commitments. Unamortized fees are classified as unearned income which reduces cost basis, which may result in a negative cost basis. A negative fair value may result from the unfunded commitment being valued below par.
- (11) Investment is not a "qualifying asset" as defined under Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act. Under the 1940 Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets. As of September 30, 2017, qualifying assets represented 83.6% of the Company's total assets and non-qualifying assets represented 16.4% of the Company's total assets.
- (12) The sale of a portion of this loan does not qualify for true sale accounting under ASC 860, and therefore, the entire debt investment remains in the Consolidated Schedule of Investments. Accordingly, the fair value of the Company's debt investments includes \$10.7 million related to the Company's secured borrowings. (See Note 14 in the accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.)

- (13) The interest rate on the principal balance outstanding for all floating rate loans is indexed to LIBOR and/or an alternate base rate (e.g., prime rate), which typically resets semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly at the borrower's option. The borrower may also elect to have multiple interest reset periods for each loan. For each of these loans, the Company has provided the applicable margin over LIBOR or the alternate based rate based on each respective credit agreement and the cash interest rate as of period end.
- (14) With the exception of investments held by the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries that each held a license from the SBA to operate as a SBIC as of September 30, 2017, each of the Company's investments is pledged as collateral under one or more of its credit facilities. A single investment may be divided into parts that are individually pledged as collateral to separate credit facilities. These licenses were surrendered in January 2018 (see Note 6 in the accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements).
- (15) As defined in the 1940 Act, the Company is deemed to be both an "Affiliated Person" of and to "Control" this portfolio company as the Company owns more than 25% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or has the power to exercise control over management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement).
- (16) First Star Bermuda Aviation Limited and First Star Speir Aviation 1 Limited are wholly-owned holding companies formed by the Company in order to facilitate its investment strategy. In accordance with ASU 2013-08, the Company has deemed the holding companies to be investment companies under GAAP and therefore deemed it appropriate to consolidate the financial results and financial position of the holding companies and to recognize dividend income versus a combination of interest income and dividend income. Accordingly, the debt and equity investments in the wholly-owned holding companies are disregarded for accounting purposes since the economic substance of these instruments are equity investments in the operating entities.
- (17) See Note 3 in the accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for portfolio composition.
- (18) In December 2016, the Company restructured its investment in Senior Loan Fund JV I, LLC. As part of the restructuring, the Company exchanged its subordinated notes for Class A Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes and Class B Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Fixed Rate Notes issued by a newly formed, wholly owned subsidiary, SLF Repack Issuer 2016 LLC. The Class A Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes bear interest at a rate of LIBOR plus the applicable margin as defined in the indenture. The Class A Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes and Class B Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Fixed Rate Notes are collectively referred to as the "mezzanine notes".
- (19) In June 2017, the Company sold all of its investments in Eagle Physicians in exchange for cash and the right to receive contingent payments in the future based on the performance of Eagle Physicians, which is referred to as an "earn-out" in the consolidated schedule of investments. Prior to the sale of its investments in Eagle Physicians, the Company may have been deemed to control Eagle Physicians within the meaning of the 1940 Act due to the fact that the Company owned greater than 25% of the voting securities in Eagle Physicians. After the sale and as of September 30, 2017, the Company no longer owns any of the voting securities in Eagle Physicians and is not deemed to control Eagle Physicians within the meaning of the 1940 Act.
- (20) In June 2017, AdVenture Interactive, Corp. completed a reorganization in which it separated its marketing services business from its online program management business. In connection with the reorganization, FS AVI Holdco LLC was formed as a separate entity and is the parent to Keypath Education, Inc., which represents the former marketing services business, and the Company's first lien term loan and revolver with AdVenture Interactive, Corp. were assigned to Keypath Education, Inc. Subsequent to the reorganization, AdVenture Interactive, Corp. holds preferred units in Keypath Education Holdings, LLC, which conducts the online program management business. The Company is not deemed to control Keypath Education Holdings, LLC under the 1940 Act.
- (21) The Company's investment in Maverick Healthcare is currently past due. In May 2017, the Company entered into a forbearance agreement with Maverick Healthcare in which the Company has temporarily agreed not to take action against Maverick Healthcare.
- (22) As of September 30, 2017, these investments are categorized as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy established by ASC 820. All other investments are categorized as Level 3 as of September 30, 2017 and were valued using significant unobservable inputs.
- (23) This investment was on cash non-accrual status as of September 30, 2017. Cash non-accrual status is inclusive of PIK and other non-cash income, where applicable.
- (24) This investment was on PIK non-accrual status as of September 30, 2017. PIK non-accrual status is inclusive of other non-cash income, where applicable.
- (25) This investment was valued using net asset value as a practical expedient for fair value. Consistent with FASB guidance under ASC 820, these investments are excluded from the hierarchical levels.

#### OAKTREE SPECIALTY LENDING CORPORATION

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

#### Note 1. Organization

Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation (formerly known as Fifth Street Finance Corp. through October 17, 2017) (together with its consolidated subsidiaries, the "Company") is a specialty finance company that is a closed-end, externally managed, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company under the 1940 Act. The Company has qualified and elected to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), for tax purposes.

The Company seeks to generate current income and capital appreciation by providing companies with flexible and innovative financing solutions, including first and second lien loans, unsecured and mezzanine loans and preferred equity. The Company may also seek to generate capital appreciation and income through secondary investments at discounts to par in either private or syndicated transactions.

As of October 17, 2017, the Company is externally managed by Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. ("Oaktree"), a subsidiary of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC ("OCG"), a global investment manager specializing in alternative investments, pursuant to an investment advisory agreement between the Company and Oaktree (the "New Investment Advisory Agreement"). Oaktree Fund Administration, LLC ("Oaktree Administrator"), a subsidiary of Oaktree, provides certain administrative and other services necessary for the Company to operate pursuant to an administration agreement between the Company and Oaktree Administrator (the "New Administration Agreement"). See Note 11.

Prior to October 17, 2017, the Company was externally managed by Fifth Street Management LLC (the "Former Adviser"), an indirect, partially-owned subsidiary of Fifth Street Asset Management Inc. ("FSAM"), and FSC CT LLC (the "Former Administrator"), a subsidiary of the Former Adviser, also provided certain administrative and other services necessary for the Company to operate pursuant to an administration agreement (the "Former Administration Agreement")

On September 7, 2017, stockholders of the Company approved the New Investment Advisory Agreement to take effect upon the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement"), by and among Oaktree, the Former Adviser, and, for certain limited purposes, FSAM, and Fifth Street Holdings L.P., the direct, partial owner of the Former Adviser (the "Transaction"). Upon the closing of the Transaction on October 17, 2017, Oaktree became the investment adviser to each of Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation (formerly known as Fifth Street Senior Floating Rate Corp.) ("OCSI") and the Company. The closing of the Transaction resulted in an assignment for purposes of the 1940 Act of the fourth amended and restated investment advisory agreement between the Former Adviser and the Company (the "Former Investment Advisory Agreement") and, as a result, its immediate termination.

## **Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies**

## **Basis of Presentation:**

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with GAAP and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, all adjustments of a normal recurring nature considered necessary for the fair presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements have been made. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. The Company is an investment company following the accounting and reporting guidance in FASB ASC Topic 946, *Financial Services - Investment Companies* ("ASC 946").

## **Use of Estimates:**

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions affecting amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. These estimates are based on the information that is currently available to the Company and on various other assumptions that the Company believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. Changes in the economic and political environments, financial markets and any other parameters used in determining these estimates could cause actual results to differ and such differences could be material. Significant estimates include the valuation of investments and revenue recognition.

#### Consolidation:

The accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries. Each consolidated subsidiary is wholly-owned and, as such, consolidated into the Consolidated Financial Statements. Certain subsidiaries that hold investments are treated as pass through entities for tax purposes. The assets of certain of the consolidated subsidiaries are not directly available to satisfy the claims of the creditors of Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation or any of its other subsidiaries. As of March 31, 2018, the consolidated subsidiaries were Fifth Street Fund of Funds LLC ("Fund of Funds"), Fifth Street Mezzanine Partners IV, L.P. ("FSMP IV"), Fifth Street Mezzanine Partners V, L.P. ("FSMP V" and together with

#### OAKTREE SPECIALTY LENDING CORPORATION

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

FSMP IV, the "Excluded Subsidiaries"), FSMP IV GP, LLC, FSMP V GP, LLC and FSFC Holdings, Inc. ("Holdings"). In addition, the Company consolidates various holding companies held in connection with its equity investments in certain portfolio investments.

As an investment company, portfolio investments held by the Company are not consolidated into the Consolidated Financial Statements but rather are included on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities as investments at fair value.

#### Fair Value Measurements:

The Company is required to report its investments for which current market values are not readily available at fair value. The Company values its investments in accordance with ASC 820, which defines fair value as the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. A liability's fair value is defined as the amount that would be paid to transfer the liability to a new obligor, not the amount that would be paid to settle the liability with the creditor. ASC 820 prioritizes the use of observable market prices derived from such prices over entity-specific inputs. Where observable prices or inputs are not available or reliable, valuation techniques are applied. These valuation techniques involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the investments or market and the investments' complexity.

Hierarchical levels, defined by ASC 820 and directly related to the amount of subjectivity associated with the inputs to fair valuation of these assets and liabilities, are as follows:

- Level 1 Unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities as of the measurement date.
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not
  active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data at the measurement date for substantially the full term of
  the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs that reflect management's best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Consideration is given to the risk inherent in the valuation technique and the risk inherent in the inputs to the model.

If inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy an investment's level is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and considers factors specific to the investment. This includes investment securities that are valued using "bid" and "ask" prices obtained from independent third party pricing services or directly from brokers. These investments may be classified as Level 3 because the quoted prices may be indicative in nature for securities that are in an inactive market, may be for similar securities or may require adjustments for investment-specific factors or restrictions.

Financial instruments with readily available quoted prices generally will have a higher degree of market price observability and a lesser degree of judgment inherent in measuring fair value. As such, the Investment Adviser obtains and analyzes readily available market quotations provided by independent pricing services for all of the Company's first lien and second lien ("senior secured") debt investments for which quotations are available. In determining the fair value of a particular investment, pricing services use observable market information, including both binding and non-binding indicative quotations.

Oaktree evaluates the quotations provided by independent pricing services and company specific data that could affect the credit quality and/or fair value of the investment. Investments for which market quotations are readily available may be valued at such market quotations. In order to validate market quotations, Oaktree looks at a number of factors to determine if the quotations are representative of fair value, including the source and nature of the quotations. Oaktree does not adjust the prices unless it has a reason to believe market quotations are not reflective of the fair value of an investment. Examples of events that would cause market quotations to not reflect fair value could include cases when a security trades infrequently causing a quoted purchase or sale price to become stale or in the event of a "fire sale" by a distressed seller. In these instances, the Company values such investments by using the valuation procedure that it uses with respect to assets for which market quotations are not readily available (as discussed below).

If the quotation provided by the pricing service is based on only one or two market sources, the Company performs additional procedures to corroborate such information, which may include the market yield technique discussed below and a quantitative and qualitative assessment of the credit quality and market trends affecting the portfolio company.

The Company performs detailed valuations of its debt and equity investments for which market quotations are not readily available or are deemed not to represent fair value of the investments. The Company typically uses three different valuation techniques. The first valuation technique is the transaction precedent technique, which utilizes recent or expected future transactions of the investment to determine fair value, to the extent applicable. The second valuation technique is an analysis of the enterprise value ("EV") of the portfolio company. EV means the entire value of the portfolio company to a market participant, including the sum of the values of debt and equity securities used to capitalize the enterprise at a point in time. The EV analysis is typically performed to

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

determine (i) the value of equity investments, (ii) whether there is credit impairment for debt investments and (iii) the value for debt investments that the Company is deemed to control under the 1940 Act. To estimate the EV of a portfolio company, the Investment Adviser analyzes various factors, including the portfolio company's historical and projected financial results, macroeconomic impacts on the company, and competitive dynamics in the company's industry. Oaktree also utilizes some or all of the following information based on the individual circumstances of the portfolio company: (i) valuations of comparable public companies, (ii) recent sales of private and public comparable companies in similar industries or having similar business or earnings characteristics, (iii) purchase price multiples as a multiple of their earnings or cash flow, (iv) the portfolio company's ability to meet its forecasts and its business prospects, (v) a discounted cash flow analysis, (vi) estimated liquidation or collateral value of the portfolio company's assets and (vii) offers from third parties to buy the portfolio company. The Company may probability weight potential sale outcomes with respect to a portfolio company when uncertainty exists as of the valuation date. The third valuation technique is a market yield technique, which is typically performed for non-credit impaired debt investments. In the market yield technique, a current price is imputed for the investment based upon an assessment of the expected market yield for a similarly structured investment with a similar level of risk, and the Company considers the current contractual interest rate, the capital structure and other terms of the investment relative to risk of the company and the specific investment. A key determinant of risk, among other things, is the leverage through the investment relative to the EV of the portfolio company. As debt investments held by the Company are substantially illiquid with no active transaction market, the Company depends on primar

In accordance with ASC 820-10, certain investments that qualify as investment companies in accordance with ASC 946 may be valued using net asset value as a practical expedient for fair value. Consistent with FASB guidance under ASC 820, these investments are excluded from the hierarchical levels.

The Company estimates the fair value of privately held warrants using a Black Scholes pricing model, which includes an analysis of various factors and subjective assumptions, including the current stock price (by using an EV analysis as described above), the expected period until exercise, expected volatility of the underlying stock price, expected dividends and the risk free rate. Changes in the subjective input assumptions can materially affect the fair value estimates

The Company's Board of Directors undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter in connection with determining the fair value of the Company's investments:

- The quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company or investment being initially valued by Oaktree's valuation team in conjunction with Oaktree's portfolio management team and investment professionals responsible for each portfolio investment;
- · Preliminary valuations are then reviewed and discussed with management of Oaktree;
- Separately, independent valuation firms engaged by the Board of Directors prepare valuations of the Company's investments, on a selected basis, for which market quotations are not readily available or are readily available but deemed not reflective of the fair value of the investment, and submit the reports to the Company and provide such reports to Oaktree and the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors;
- Oaktree compares and contrasts its preliminary valuations to the valuations of the independent valuation firms and prepares a valuation report for the Audit Committee;
- The Audit Committee reviews the preliminary valuations with Oaktree, and Oaktree responds and supplements the preliminary valuations to reflect any discussions between Oaktree and the Audit Committee;
- The Audit Committee makes a recommendation to the full Board of Directors regarding the fair value of the investments in the Company's portfolio;
   and
- The Board of Directors discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in the Company's portfolio.

The fair value of the Company's investments as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017 was determined in good faith by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors has and will continue to engage independent valuation firms to provide assistance regarding the determination of the fair value of a portion of the Company's portfolio securities for which market quotations are not readily available or are readily available but deemed not reflective of the fair value of the investment each quarter, and the Board of Directors may reasonably rely on that assistance. However, the Board of Directors is responsible for the ultimate valuation of the portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to the Company's valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process.

The Company has not elected the fair value option to report other selected financial assets and liabilities at fair value. With the exception of the line items entitled "deferred financing costs," "other assets," "credit facilities payable," and "unsecured notes payable,"

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

which are reported at amortized cost, all assets and liabilities approximate fair value on the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities. The carrying value of the line items titled "interest, dividends, and fees receivable," "due from portfolio companies," "receivables from unsettled transactions," "accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities," "base management fee and part I incentive fee payable," "due to affiliate," "interest payable," "amounts payable to syndication partners," "director fees payable" and "payables from unsettled transactions" approximate fair value due to their short maturities.

#### **Investment Income:**

#### Interest Income

Interest income, adjusted for accretion of original issue discount ("OID"), is recorded on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are expected to be collected. Cash interest payments received on investments may be recognized as income or a return of capital depending upon management's judgment. The Company stops accruing interest on investments when it is determined that interest is no longer collectible. Investments that are expected to pay regularly scheduled interest in cash are generally placed on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest cash payments will be collected. A non-accrual investment is restored to accrual status if past due principal and interest are paid in cash, and the portfolio company, in management's judgment, is likely to continue timely payment of its remaining obligations.

In connection with its investment in a portfolio company, the Company sometimes receives nominal cost equity that is valued as part of the negotiation process with the portfolio company. When the Company receives nominal cost equity, the Company allocates its cost basis in the investment between debt securities and the nominal cost equity at the time of origination. Any resulting discount from recording the loan, or otherwise purchasing a security at a discount, is accreted into interest income over the life of the loan.

For the Company's secured borrowings, the interest earned on the entire loan balance is recorded within interest income and the interest earned by the buyer from the partial loan sales is recorded within interest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

#### PIK Interest Income

The Company's investments in debt securities may contain PIK interest provisions. PIK interest, which represents contractually deferred interest added to the loan balance that is generally due at the end of the loan term, is generally recorded on the accrual basis to the extent such amounts are expected to be collected. The Company generally ceases accruing PIK interest if there is insufficient value to support the accrual or if the Company does not expect the portfolio company to be able to pay all principal and interest due. The Company's decision to cease accruing PIK interest involves subjective judgments and determinations based on available information about a particular portfolio company, including whether the portfolio company is current with respect to its payment of principal and interest on its loans and debt securities; financial statements and financial projections for the portfolio company; the Company's assessment of the portfolio company's business development success; information obtained by the Company in connection with periodic formal update interviews with the portfolio company's management and, if appropriate, the private equity sponsor; and information about the general economic and market conditions in which the portfolio company operates. Based on this and other information, the Company determines whether to cease accruing PIK interest on a loan or debt security. The Company's determination to cease accruing PIK interest is generally made well before the Company's full write-down of a loan or debt security. In addition, if it is subsequently determined that the Company will not be able to collect any previously accrued PIK interest, the fair value of the loans or debt securities would be reduced by the amount of such previously accrued, but uncollectible, PIK interest. The accrual of PIK interest on the Company's debt investments increases the recorded cost bases of these investments in the consolidated financial statements and, as a result, increases the cost bases of these investments for purposes of computing the capital gain incentive fee payable by the Company to Oaktree beginning in the fiscal year ending September 30, 2019. To maintain its status as a RIC, certain income from PIK interest may be required to be distributed to the Company's stockholders, even though the Company has not yet collected the cash and may never do so.

#### Fee Income

The Company receives a variety of fees in the ordinary course of business, including servicing, advisory, amendment, structuring and prepayment fees, which are classified as fee income and recognized as they are earned.

The Company may structure exit fees across certain of its portfolio investments to be received upon the future exit of those investments. These fees are typically paid to the Company upon the earliest to occur of (i) a sale of the borrower or substantially all of its assets of the borrower, (ii) the maturity date of the loan or (iii) the date when full prepayment of the loan occurs. The receipt of such fees is contingent upon the occurrence of one of the events listed above for each of the investments. A percentage of these fees is included in net investment income over the life of the loan.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

#### Dividend Income

The Company generally recognizes dividend income on the ex-dividend date. Distributions received from equity investments are evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, the Company will not record distributions from equity investments as dividend income unless there are sufficient earnings at the portfolio company prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

# Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash:

Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash consist of demand deposits and highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less when acquired. The Company places its cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash with financial institutions and, at times, cash held in bank accounts may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance limit. Cash and cash equivalents are classified as Level 1 assets and are included on the Company's Consolidated Schedule of Investments.

As of September 30, 2017, included in cash and cash equivalents was \$25.2 million held in bank accounts of the Excluded Subsidiaries. These cash and cash equivalents were permitted only for certain uses, including funding operating expenses of the Excluded Subsidiaries. This cash was not permitted to be used to fund the Company's investments that are held outside the Excluded Subsidiaries or for other corporate purposes of the Company. As of March 31, 2018, there were no cash and cash equivalents held in bank accounts of the Excluded Subsidiaries.

As of September 30, 2017, included in restricted cash was \$6.8 million that was held at U.S. Bank, National Association in connection with the Company's Sumitomo Facility (as defined in Note 6). The Company was restricted in terms of access to this cash until the occurrence of the periodic distribution dates and, in connection therewith, the Company's submission of its required periodic reporting schedules and verifications of the Company's compliance with the terms of the credit agreement.

# Due from Portfolio Companies:

Due from portfolio companies consists of amounts payable to the Company from its portfolio companies, including any escrow receivable from the sale of portfolio companies and excluding those amounts attributable to interest, dividends or fees receivable. These amounts are recognized as they become payable to the Company (*e.g.*, principal payments on the scheduled amortization payment date).

# Receivables/Payables From Unsettled Transactions:

Receivables/payables from unsettled transactions consists of amounts receivable to or payable by the Company for transactions that have not settled at the reporting date.

# **Deferred Financing Costs:**

Deferred financing costs consist of fees and expenses paid in connection with the closing or amending of credit facilities and debt offerings. Deferred financing costs in connection with credit facilities are capitalized as an asset at the time of payment. Deferred financing costs in connection with all other debt arrangements are a direct deduction from the related debt liability at the time of payment. Deferred financing costs are amortized using the effective interest method over the terms of the respective debt arrangement. This amortization expense is included in interest expense in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. Upon early termination or modification of a credit facility, all or a portion of unamortized fees related to such facility may be accelerated into interest expense.

# **Offering Costs:**

Offering costs consist of fees and expenses incurred in connection with the offer and sale of the Company's securities, including legal, accounting and printing fees. The Company charges offering costs to capital at the time of an offering. There were no offering costs charged to capital during the six months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017.

#### **Income Taxes:**

The Company has elected to be subject to tax as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to be subject to tax as a RIC, among other things, the Company is required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute dividends to its stockholders of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each taxable year. As a RIC, the Company is not subject to federal income tax on the portion of its taxable income and gains distributed currently to stockholders as a dividend. Depending on the level of taxable income earned during a taxable year, the Company may choose to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions and would distribute

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

such taxable income in the next taxable year. The Company would then incur a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. The Company anticipates timely distribution of its taxable income within the tax rules under Subchapter M of the Code. The Company did not incur a U.S. federal excise tax for calendar years 2015 and 2016 and does not expect to incur a U.S. federal excise tax for calendar year 2017.

The Company holds certain portfolio investments through taxable subsidiaries, including Fund of Funds and Holdings. The purpose of the Company's taxable subsidiaries is to permit the Company to hold equity investments in portfolio companies which are "pass through" entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes in order to comply with the RIC tax requirements. The taxable subsidiaries are consolidated for financial reporting purposes, and portfolio investments held by them are included in the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements as portfolio investments and recorded at fair value. The taxable subsidiaries are not consolidated with the Company for U.S. federal income tax purposes and may generate income tax expense, or benefit, and the related tax assets and liabilities, as a result of their ownership of certain portfolio investments. This income tax expense, if any, would be reflected in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. The Company uses the liability method to account for its taxable subsidiaries' income taxes. Using this method, the Company recognizes deferred tax assets and liabilities for the estimated future tax effects attributable to temporary differences between financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities. In addition, the Company recognizes deferred tax benefits associated with net operating loss carry forwards that it may use to offset future tax obligations. The Company measures deferred tax assets and liabilities using the enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which it expects to recover or settle those temporary differences.

FASB ASC Topic 740 *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes* ("ASC 740") provides guidance for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented, and disclosed in the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements. ASC 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the course of preparing the Company's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" of being sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold are recorded as a tax benefit or expense in the current year. Management's determinations regarding ASC 740 may be subject to review and adjustment at a later date based upon factors including an ongoing analysis of tax laws, regulations and interpretations thereof. The Company recognizes the tax benefits of uncertain tax positions only where the position is "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained assuming examination by tax authorities. Management has analyzed the Company's tax positions and has concluded that no liability for unrecognized tax benefits should be recorded related to uncertain tax positions taken on returns filed for open tax years 2014, 2015 or 2016. The Company identifies its major tax jurisdictions as U.S. Federal and California, and the Company is not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will change materially in the next 12 months.

#### **Secured Borrowings:**

The Company follows the guidance in ASC 860 when accounting for loan participations and other partial loan sales. Such guidance provides accounting and reporting standards for transfers and servicing of financial assets and requires a participation or other partial loan sales to meet the definition of a "participating interest," as defined in the guidance, in order for sale treatment to be allowed. Participations or other partial loan sales which do not meet the definition of a participating interest or which are not eligible for sale accounting remain on the Company's Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities and the proceeds are recorded as a secured borrowing until the definition is met. Secured borrowings are carried at fair value to correspond with the related investments, which are carried at fair value. See Note 14 for additional information.

#### **Amounts Payable to Syndication Partners:**

The Company acts as administrative agent for certain loans it originates and then syndicates. As administrative agent, the Company receives interest, principal and/or other payments from borrowers that is redistributed to syndication partners. If not redistributed by the reporting date, such amounts are classified in restricted cash and a payable is recorded to syndication partners on the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

#### Fair Value Option:

The Company adopted certain principles under FASB ASC Topic 825 *Financial Instruments – Fair Value Option* ("ASC 825") and elected the fair value option for its secured borrowings, which had a cost basis of \$12.9 million and \$13.5 million in the aggregate as of each of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, respectively. The Company believes that by electing the fair value option for these financial instruments, it provides consistent measurement of the assets and liabilities which relate to the partial loan sales mentioned above.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

# **Recent Accounting Pronouncements:**

In May 2014, the FASB issued *ASU 2014-09*, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("ASU 2014-09"), which requires an entity to recognize the amount of revenue to which it expects to be entitled for the transfer of promised goods or services to customers. ASU 2014-09 will replace most existing revenue recognition guidance in GAAP when it becomes effective. In March 2016, the FASB issued *ASU 2016-08*, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* (*Topic 606*) - *Principal versus Agent Considerations*. This ASU is intended to clarify revenue recognition accounting when a third party is involved in providing goods or services to a customer. In April 2016, the FASB issued *ASU 2016-10*, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* (*Topic 606*) - *Identifying Performance Obligations and Licensing*. This ASU is intended to clarify two aspects of Topic 606: identifying performance obligations and licensing implementation guidance. In May 2016, the FASB issued *ASU 2016-12*, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* (*Topic 606*) - *Narrow-Scope Improvements and Practical Expedients*. This ASU amends certain aspects of ASU 2014-09, addresses certain implementation issues identified and clarifies the new revenue standards' core revenue recognition principles. The new standards will be effective for the Company on October 1, 2018 and early adoption is permitted on the original effective date of January 1, 2017. The standard permits the use of either the retrospective or cumulative effect transition method. The Company has not yet selected a transition method nor has it determined the effect of this standard on its Consolidated Financial Statements and related disclosures.

In January 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-01, *Financial Instruments - Overall* ("ASU 2016-01"), which makes limited amendments to the guidance in GAAP on the classification and measurement of financial instruments. The new standard significantly revises an entity's accounting related to (1) the classification and measurement of investments in equity securities and (2) the presentation of certain fair value changes for financial liabilities measured at fair value. It also amends certain disclosure requirements associated with the fair value of financial instruments. ASU 2016-01 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2017, including interim periods therein. Early adoption is permitted specifically for the amendments pertaining to the presentation of certain fair value changes for financial liabilities measured at fair value. Early adoption of all other amendments is not permitted. Upon adoption, the Company will be required to make a cumulative-effect adjustment to the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities as of the beginning of the first reporting period in which the guidance is effective. The Company did not early adopt the new guidance during the three months ended March 31, 2018. The Company is evaluating the effect that ASU 2016-01 will have on its Consolidated Financial Statements and related disclosures.

In November 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-18, *Statement of Cash Flows (Topic 230)* which requires that a statement of cash flows explain the change during the period in the total of cash, cash equivalents, and amounts generally described as restricted cash or restricted cash equivalents. Therefore, amounts generally described as restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents should be included within cash and cash equivalents when reconciling the beginning-of-period and end-of-period total amounts shown on the statement of cash flows. The new guidance is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2017, including interim periods therein, and early adoption is permitted. The amendment should be adopted retrospectively. The Company did not early adopt the new guidance during the three months ended March 31, 2018. The new guidance is not expected to have a material effect on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements other than a change in presentation of individual line items on the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

# Note 3. Portfolio Investments

As of March 31, 2018, 169.3% of net assets, or \$1.4 billion, was invested in 115 portfolio companies, including the Company's investment in Class A mezzanine secured deferrable floating rate notes, Class B mezzanine secured deferrable fixed rate notes and limited liability company ("LLC") equity interests in Senior Loan Fund JV I, LLC (together with its consolidated subsidiaries, "SLF JV I"), which had a fair value of \$100.8 million, \$27.7 million and \$4.2 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2018, 1.0% of net assets, or \$8.2 million, was invested in cash and cash equivalents (including restricted cash). In comparison, as of September 30, 2017, 177.7% of net assets, or \$1.5 billion, was invested in 125 portfolio investments, including the Company's investment in Class A mezzanine secured deferrable floating rate notes and Class B mezzanine secured deferrable fixed rate notes and LLC equity interests in SLF JV I, which had a fair value of \$101.0 million, \$27.6 million and \$5.5 million, respectively, and 6.9% of net assets, or \$59.9 million, was invested in cash and cash equivalents (including restricted cash). As of March 31, 2018, 76.6% of the Company's portfolio at fair value consisted of senior secured debt investments and 15.8% consisted of subordinated notes, including debt investments in SLF JV I. As of September 30, 2017, 78.0% of the Company's portfolio at fair value consisted of senior secured debt investments and 14.4% consisted of subordinated notes, including debt investments in SLF JV I.

The Company also held equity investments in certain of its portfolio companies consisting of common stock, preferred stock, limited partnership interests or LLC equity interests. These instruments generally do not produce a current return but are held for potential investment appreciation and capital gain.

During the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, the Company recorded a net realized gain on investments and secured borrowings of \$4.9 million and \$4.6 million, respectively. During the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, the Company

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

recorded net realized losses on investments and secured borrowings of \$115.9 million and \$139.0 million, respectively. During the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, the Company recorded net unrealized depreciation on investments and secured borrowings of \$0.4 million and \$43.8 million, respectively. During the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, the Company recorded net unrealized appreciation on investments and secured borrowings of \$106.2 million and \$31.8 million, respectively.

The composition of the Company's investments as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017 at cost and fair value was as follows:

	 March	31, 20	18	Septemb	er 30, 2017			
	 Cost		Fair Value	Cost		Fair Value		
Investments in debt securities	\$ 1,334,400	\$	1,166,108	\$ 1,426,301	\$	1,296,138		
Investments in equity securities	183,439		101,837	186,521		111,421		
Debt investments in SLF JV I	128,495		128,495	128,671		128,671		
Equity investment in SLF JV I	16,172		4,244	16,172		5,525		
Total	\$ 1,662,506	\$	1,400,684	\$ 1,757,665	\$	1,541,755		

The composition of the Company's debt investments as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017 at fixed rates and floating rates was as follows:

	March	31, 2018	Septembe	er 30, 2017
	 Fair Value	% of Debt Portfolio	 Fair Value	% of Debt Portfolio
Fixed rate debt securities, including debt investments in SLF $$ JV I	\$ 199,328	15.40%	\$ 233,869	16.41%
Floating rate debt securities, including debt investments in SLF JV I	1,095,275	84.60	1,190,940	83.59
Total	\$ 1,294,603	100.00%	\$ 1,424,809	100.00%

The following table presents the financial instruments carried at fair value as of March 31, 2018 on the Company's Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities for each of the three levels of hierarchy established by ASC 820:

		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	]	Measured at Net Asset Value (a)	Total
Investments in debt securities (senior secured)	\$	_	\$ 232,609	\$ 840,282	\$	_	\$ 1,072,891
Investments in debt securities (subordinated, including debt investments in SLF JV I)		_	70,812	150,900		_	221,712
Investments in equity securities (preferred)		_	_	13,797		_	13,797
Investments in equity securities (common, including LLC equity interests of SLF JV I)		_	_	62,978		29,306	92,284
Total investments at fair value		_	303,421	1,067,957		29,306	 1,400,684
Cash and cash equivalents		7,951	_	_		_	7,951
Total assets at fair value	\$	7,951	\$ 303,421	\$ 1,067,957	\$	29,306	\$ 1,408,635
Secured borrowings relating to senior secured debt investments	· ·	_	_	10,652		_	 10,652
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	_	\$ _	\$ 10,652	\$	_	\$ 10,652

<sup>(</sup>a) In accordance with ASC 820-10, certain investments that are measured using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient for fair value have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. These investments are generally not redeemable. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

The following table presents the financial instruments carried at fair value as of September 30, 2017 on the Company's Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities for each of the three levels of hierarchy established by ASC 820:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	]	Measured at Net Asset Value (a)	Total
Investments in debt securities (senior secured)	\$ _	\$ 142,257	\$ 1,060,442	\$	_	\$ 1,202,699
Investments in debt securities (subordinated, including debt investments in SLF JV I)	_	41,778	180,331		_	222,109
Investments in equity securities (preferred)	_	_	16,445		_	16,445
Investments in equity securities (common, including LLC equity interests of SLF JV I)	_	_	69,164		31,338	100,502
Total investments at fair value	_	184,035	1,326,382		31,338	1,541,755
Cash and cash equivalents	53,018	_	_		_	53,018
Total assets at fair value	\$ 53,018	\$ 184,035	\$ 1,326,382	\$	31,338	\$ 1,594,773
Secured borrowings relating to senior secured debt investments	_	_	13,256		_	13,256
Total liabilities at fair value	\$ _	\$ _	\$ 13,256	\$	_	\$ 13,256

<sup>(</sup>a) In accordance with ASC 820-10, certain investments that are measured using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient for fair value have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. These investments are generally not redeemable. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

When a determination is made to classify a financial instrument within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy, the determination is based upon the fact that the unobservable factors are significant to the overall fair value measurement. However, Level 3 financial instruments typically include, in addition to the unobservable or Level 3 components, observable components (i.e. components that are actively quoted and can be validated by external sources). Accordingly, the appreciation (depreciation) in the tables below includes changes in fair value due in part to observable factors that are part of the valuation methodology. Transfers between levels are recognized at the beginning of the reporting period.

The following table provides a roll-forward in the changes in fair value from December 31, 2017 to March 31, 2018 for all investments and secured borrowings for which the Company determined fair value using unobservable (Level 3) factors:

				In	vestments			L	iabilities
	Sen	ior Secured Debt	Subordinated bebt (including debt vestments in SLF JV I)		Preferred Equity	Common Equity	Total		Secured errowings
Fair value as of December 31, 2017	\$	815,352	\$ 169,951	\$	16,350	\$ 68,434	\$ 1,070,087	\$	11,601
New investments & net revolver activity		135,179	932		_	_	136,111		_
Redemptions/repayments/sales		(127,842)	(21,006)		(2,612)	(6,252)	(157,712)		(541)
Transfers in (a)		14,609	_		_	_	14,609		_
Net accrual of PIK interest income		699	337		_	_	1,036		_
Accretion of OID		1,189	_		_	_	1,189		_
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments		1,095	686		(2,054)	(1,505)	(1,778)		_
Net unrealized depreciation on secured borrowings		_	_		_	_	_		(408)
Realized gain on investments		1	_		2,113	2,301	4,415		_
Fair value as of March 31, 2018	\$	840,282	\$ 150,900	\$	13,797	\$ 62,978	\$ 1,067,957	\$	10,652
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) relating to Level 3 assets & liabilities still held as of March 31, 2018 and reported within net unrealized depreciation on investments and net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on secured borrowings in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the three months ended March 31, 2018	\$	2,496	\$ 772	\$	269	\$ (1,553)	\$ 1,984	\$	(408)

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

(a) There was a transfer from Level 2 to Level 3 for one investment during the quarter ended March 31, 2018 as a result of a decreased number of market quotes available and/or decreased market liquidity.

The following table provides a roll-forward in the changes in fair value from December 31, 2016 to March 31, 2017 for all investments and secured borrowings for which the Company determined fair value using unobservable (Level 3) factors:

				Inv	estments			L	iabilities
	Ser	nior Secured Debt	Subordinated ebt (including debt restments in SLF JV I)		Preferred Equity	Common Equity	Total		Secured errowings
Fair value as of December 31, 2016	\$	1,514,361	\$ 256,420	\$	49,588	\$ 93,020	\$ 1,913,389	\$	13,981
New investments & net revolver activity		109,226	1,665		_	27,830	138,721		_
Redemptions/repayments/sales		(295,197)	_		_	(3,191)	(298,388)		(307)
Net accrual of PIK interest income		1,198	1,365		711	_	3,274		_
Accretion of OID		3,069	_		_	_	3,069		_
Net change in unearned income		139	11		_	_	150		_
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments		112,880	(30)		7,890	(16,493)	104,247		_
Net unrealized appreciation on secured borrowings		_	_		_	_	_		334
Realized gain (loss) on investments		(110,794)	_		(7,395)	2,254	(115,935)		_
Fair value as of March 31, 2017	\$	1,334,882	\$ 259,431	\$	50,794	\$ 103,420	\$ 1,748,527	\$	14,008
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) relating to Level 3 assets & liabilities still held as of March 31, 2017 and reported within net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on secured borrowings in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the three months ended March 31, 2017	\$	925	\$ (30)	\$	495	\$ (10,441)	\$ (9,051)	\$	334

The following table provides a roll-forward in the changes in fair value from September 30, 2017 to March 31, 2018 for all investments and secured borrowings for which the Company determined fair value using unobservable (Level 3) factors:

				Inv	estments			L	iabilities
	Sen	ior Secured Debt	Subordinated ebt (including debt estments in SLF JV I)		Preferred Equity	Common Equity	Total		Secured orrowings
Fair value as of September 30, 2017	\$	1,060,442	\$ 180,331	\$	16,445	\$ 69,164	\$ 1,326,382	\$	13,256
New investments & net revolver activity		208,403	2,663		_	2,500	213,566		_
Redemptions/repayments/sales		(367,736)	(21,819)		(2,613)	(6,242)	(398,410)		(541)
Transfers out (a)		(37,368)	_		_	_	(37,368)		_
Net accrual of PIK interest income		1,382	412		_	_	1,794		_
Accretion of OID		1,377	_		_	_	1,377		_
Net unrealized depreciation on investments		(26,219)	(10,686)		(2,148)	(4,736)	(43,789)		_
Net unrealized depreciation on secured borrowings		_	_		_	_	_		(2,063)
Realized gain (loss) on investments		1	(1)		2,113	2,292	4,405		_
Fair value as of March 31, 2018	\$	840,282	\$ 150,900	\$	13,797	\$ 62,978	\$ 1,067,957	\$	10,652
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) relating to Level 3 assets & liabilities still held as of March 31, 2018 and reported within net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on secured borrowings in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the six months ended March 31, 2018	\$	(23,668)	\$ (10,686)	\$	(57)	\$ (4,667)	\$ (39,078)	\$	(2,063)

<sup>(</sup>a) There were transfers out of Level 3 to Level 2 for certain investments during the six months ended March 31, 2018 as a result of an increased number of market quotes available and/or increased market liquidity.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

The following table provides a roll-forward in the changes in fair value from September 30, 2016 to March 31, 2017 for all investments and secured borrowings for which the Company determined fair value using unobservable (Level 3) factors:

				Inv	estments			I	iabilities
	Seni	ior Secured Debt	Subordinated ebt (including debt estments in SLF JV I)		Preferred Equity	Common Equity	Total		Secured orrowings
Fair value as of September 30, 2016	\$	1,689,535	\$ 285,277	\$	47,749	\$ 106,540	\$ 2,129,101	\$	18,400
New investments & net revolver activity		209,084	128,067		_	29,416	366,567		_
Redemptions/repayments		(489,813)	(150,043)		(652)	(4,977)	(645,485)		(4,810)
Net accrual of PIK interest income		172	1,118		1,387	_	2,677		_
Accretion of OID		5,270	_		_	_	5,270		_
Net change in unearned income		113	22		_	_	135		_
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments		31,455	14,847		9,262	(26,213)	29,351		_
Net unrealized appreciation on secured borrowings		_	_		_	_	_		418
Realized loss on investments		(110,934)	(19,857)		(6,952)	(1,346)	(139,089)		_
Fair value as of March 31, 2017	\$	1,334,882	\$ 259,431	\$	50,794	\$ 103,420	\$ 1,748,527	\$	14,008
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) relating to Level 3 assets & liabilities still held as of March 31, 2017 and reported within net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on secured borrowings in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the six months ended March 31, 2017	\$	(79,556)	\$ (823)	\$	2,192	\$ (22,227)	\$ (100,414)	\$	418

# Significant Unobservable Inputs for Level 3 Investments

The following table provides quantitative information related to the significant unobservable inputs for Level 3 investments and secured borrowings, which are carried at fair value, as of March 31, 2018:

Asset	1	Fair Value Valuation Tech		Unobservable Input		Range	e	Weighted Average (c)
Senior secured debt	\$	470,188	Market yield technique	Market yield	(a)	6.7%	- 21.8%	12.4%
		3,775	Enterprise value technique	Revenue multiple	(b)	0.5x	- 0.7x	0.6x
		111,711	Enterprise value technique	EBITDA multiple	(b)	3.1x	- 8.1x	4.5x
		43,638	Enterprise value technique	Asset multiple	(b)	0.9x	- 1.1x	1.0x
		62,694	Transactions precedent technique	Transaction price	(d)	N/A	- N/A	N/A
		148,275	Market quotations	Broker quoted price	(e)	N/A	- N/A	N/A
Subordinated debt		20,835	Market yield technique	Market yield	(a)	13.5%	- 16.2%	14.3%
		1,570	Enterprise value technique	EBITDA multiple	(a)	4.3x	- 7.0x	5.2x
SLF JV I debt investments		128,495	Enterprise value technique	N/A	(f)	N/A	- N/A	N/A
Preferred & common equity		16,108	Enterprise value technique	Revenue multiple	(b)	0.5x	- 10.9x	2.4x
		46,791	Enterprise value technique	EBITDA multiple	(b)	3.1x	- 17.9x	8.3x
		13,877	Enterprise value technique	Asset multiple	(b)	0.9x	- 1.1x	1.0x
Total	\$	1,067,957						
Secured borrowings		10,652	Market yield technique	Market yield	(a)	20.8%	- 22.8%	21.8%
Total	\$	10,652						

<sup>(</sup>a) Used when market participant would take into account market yield when pricing the investment or secured borrowings.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

- (b) Used when market participant would use such multiples when pricing the investment.
- Weighted averages are calculated based on fair value of investments or secured borrowings.
- Used when there is an observable transaction or pending event for the investment.
- The Company generally uses prices provided by an independent pricing service which are non-binding indicative prices on or near the valuation date as the primary basis for the fair value determinations for quoted senior secured debt investments. Since these prices are non-binding, they may not be indicative of fair value. The company performs additional procedures to corroborate such information, which may include the market yield technique and a quantitative and qualitative assessment of the credit quality and market trends affecting the portfolio company. Each quoted price is evaluated by the Audit Committee of the Company's Board of Directors in conjunction with additional information compiled by Oaktree.

  The Company determined the value based on the total assets less the total liabilities senior to the mezzanine notes held at SLF JV I in an amount not exceeding par under the enterprise value
- technique.

Under the market yield technique, the significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of the Company's investments in debt securities and secured borrowings as of March 31, 2018 is the market yield. Increases or decreases in the market yield may result in a lower or higher fair value measurement, respectively.

Under the enterprise value technique, the significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of the Company's investments in debt or equity securities as of March 31, 2018 is the earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA")/Revenue/Asset multiple. Increases or decreases in the valuation multiples in isolation may result in a higher or lower fair value measurement, respectively.

The following table provides quantitative information related to the significant unobservable inputs for Level 3 investments and secured borrowings, which are carried at fair value, as of September 30, 2017:

Asset	F	air Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input		Ran	ge		Weighted Average (c)
Senior secured debt	\$	632,835	Market yield technique	Capital structure premium	(a)	0.0%	-	2.0%	0.7%
				Tranche specific risk premium/(discount)	(a)	(2.5)%	-	10.5%	2.9%
				Size premium	(a)	0.5%	-	2.0%	1.0%
				Industry premium/(discount)	(a)	(1.2)%	-	2.6%	0.4%
		58,815	Enterprise value technique	Revenue multiple	(b)	0.2x	-	0.6x	0.5x
		107,313	Enterprise value technique	EBITDA multiple	(b)	0.1x	-	7.2x	4.6x
		98,800	Transactions precedent technique	Transaction price	(d)	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
		162,679	Market quotations	Broker quoted price	(e)	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
Subordinated debt		40,825	Market yield technique	Capital structure premium	(a)	2.0%	-	2.0%	2.0%
				Tranche specific risk premium	(a)	1.8%	-	5.9%	3.4%
				Size premium	(a)	2.0%	-	2.0%	2.0%
				Industry premium/(discount)	(a)	(0.5)%	-	2.6%	0.6%
		10,835	Enterprise value technique	EBITDA multiple	(b)	6.3x	-	7.0x	6.4x
SLF JV I debt investments		128,671	Enterprise value technique	N/A	(f)	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
Preferred & common equity		85,609	Enterprise value technique	EBITDA multiple	(b)	0.1x	-	15.6x	6.8x
				Revenue multiple	(b)	0.9x		10.9x	2.7x
Total	\$	1,326,382							
Secured borrowings		13,256	Market yield technique	Tranche specific risk premium (discount)	(a)	(2.0)%	-	6.5%	5.7%
				Size premium	(a)	2.0%	-	2.0%	2.0%
				Industry premium	(a)	0.2%	-	0.2%	0.2%
Total	\$	13,256							

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

- (a) Used when market participant would take into account this premium or discount when pricing the investment or secured borrowings based on a market yield.
- (b) Used when market participant would use such multiples when pricing the investment.
- (c) Weighted averages are calculated based on fair value of investments or secured borrowings.
- (d) Used when there is an observable transaction or pending event for the investment.
- (e) The Company generally uses prices provided by an independent pricing service which are non-binding indicative prices on or near the valuation date as the primary basis for the fair value determinations for quoted senior secured debt investments. Since these prices are non-binding, they may not be indicative of fair value. The company performs additional procedures to corroborate such information, which may include the market yield technique and a quantitative and qualitative assessment of the credit quality and market trends affecting the portfolio company. Each quoted price is evaluated by the Audit Committee of the Company's Board of Directors in conjunction with additional information compiled by Oaktree.
- (f) The Company determined the value based on the total assets less the total liabilities senior to the mezzanine notes held at SLF JV I in an amount not exceeding par under the enterprise value technique

Under the market yield technique, the significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's investments in debt securities and secured borrowings as of September 30, 2017 are capital structure premium, tranche specific risk premium (discount), size premium and industry premium (discount). Increases or decreases in any of those inputs in isolation may result in a lower or higher fair value measurement, respectively.

Under the enterprise value technique, the significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of the Company's investments in debt or equity securities as of September 30, 2017 is the EBITDA/Revenue multiple. Increases or decreases in the valuation multiples in isolation may result in a higher or lower fair value measurement, respectively.

#### Financial Instruments Disclosed, But Not Carried, At Fair Value

The following table presents the carrying value and fair value of the Company's financial liabilities disclosed, but not carried, at fair value as of March 31, 2018 and the level of each financial liability within the fair value hierarchy:

	Carrying Value	Fair Value	I	evel 1	Level 2	Level 3
Credit facility payable	\$ 183,000	\$ 183,000	\$	_	\$ _	\$ 183,000
Unsecured notes payable (net of unamortized financing costs)	385,778	392,092		_	161,940	230,152
Total	\$ 568,778	\$ 575,092	\$		\$ 161,940	\$ 413,152

The following table presents the carrying value and fair value of the Company's financial liabilities disclosed, but not carried, at fair value as of September 30, 2017 and the level of each financial liability within the fair value hierarchy:

	Carrying Value	Fair Value	I	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Credit facilities payable	\$ 255,995	\$ 255,995	\$		\$ 	\$ 255,995
Unsecured notes payable (net of unamortized financing costs)	406,115	414,067			163,517	250,550
Total	\$ 662,110	\$ 670,062	\$	_	\$ 163,517	\$ 506,545

The principal values of the credit facilities payable approximate their fair values due to their variable interest rates and are included in Level 3 of the hierarchy.

The Company uses the non-binding indicative quoted price as of the valuation date to estimate the fair value of its 4.875% unsecured notes due 2019 ("2019 Notes"), which are included in Level 3 of the hierarchy.

The Company uses the unadjusted quoted price as of the valuation date to calculate the fair value of its 5.875% unsecured notes due 2024 ("2024 Notes") and its 6.125% unsecured notes due 2028 ("2028 Notes"), which currently trade under the symbol "OSLE" on the New York Stock Exchange and the symbol "OCSLL" on the NASDAQ Global Select Market, respectively. Although these securities are publicly traded, the market is relatively inactive, and accordingly, these securities are included in Level 2 of the hierarchy.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

# Portfolio Composition

Summaries of the composition of the Company's investment portfolio at cost as a percentage of total investments and at fair value as a percentage of total investments and total net assets are shown in the following tables:

	 March	31, 2018	September 30, 2017			
Cost:		% of Total Investments		% of Total Investments		
Senior secured debt	\$ 1,211,151	72.85%	\$ 1,313,432	74.73%		
Subordinated debt	123,249	7.41	112,869	6.42		
Debt investments in SLF JV I	128,495	7.73	128,671	7.32		
LLC equity interests of SLF JV I	16,172	0.97	16,172	0.92		
Purchased equity	110,609	6.65	112,558	6.40		
Equity grants	48,805	2.94	48,805	2.78		
Limited partnership interests	24,025	1.45	25,158	1.43		
Total	\$ 1,662,506	100.00%	\$ 1,757,665	100.00%		

	March 31, 2018				September 30, 2017			
Fair Value:		% of Total Investments	% of Total Net Assets			% of Total Investments	% of Total Net Assets	
Senior secured debt	\$ 1,072,891	76.60%	129.70%	\$	1,202,699	78.01%	138.61%	
Subordinated debt	93,217	6.66%	11.27%		93,438	6.06%	10.77%	
Debt investments in SLF JV I	128,495	9.17%	15.53%		128,671	8.35%	14.83%	
LLC equity interests of SLF JV I	4,244	0.30%	0.51%		5,525	0.36%	0.64%	
Purchased equity	70,333	5.02%	8.50%		78,655	5.10%	9.07%	
Equity grants	6,443	0.46%	0.78%		6,954	0.45%	0.80%	
Limited partnership interests	25,061	1.79%	3.03%		25,813	1.67%	2.97%	
Total	\$ 1,400,684	100.00%	169.32%	\$	1,541,755	100.00%	177.69%	

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

The Company primarily invests in portfolio companies located in North America. The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company, which may not be indicative of the primary source of the portfolio company's business. The following tables show the portfolio composition by geographic region at cost as a percentage of total investments and at fair value as a percentage of total investments and total net assets:

	_	March	31, 2018	September 30, 2017		
Cost:			% of Total Investments		% of Total Investments	
Northeast	5	622,281	37.44%	\$ 648,105	36.87%	
West		317,936	19.12%	328,673	18.70%	
Midwest		266,144	16.01%	258,895	14.73%	
Southeast		207,888	12.50%	176,460	10.04%	
Southwest		157,239	9.46%	271,484	15.45%	
International		79,653	4.79%	62,649	3.56%	
Northwest		11,365	0.68%	11,399	0.65%	
Total	9	1,662,506	100.00%	\$ 1,757,665	100.00%	

	March 31, 2018 September 30, 2017							
Fair Value:			% of Total Investments	% of Total Net Assets			% of Total Investments	% of Total Net Assets
Northeast	\$	497,110	35.49%	60.09%	\$	539,803	35.01%	62.22%
West		292,369	20.87%	35.34%		297,716	19.31%	34.31%
Midwest		216,575	15.46%	26.18%		224,111	14.54%	25.83%
Southeast		209,947	14.99%	25.38%		179,460	11.64%	20.68%
Southwest		89,918	6.42%	10.87%		224,233	14.54%	25.84%
International		83,190	5.94%	10.06%		64,780	4.20%	7.47%
Northwest		11,575	0.83%	1.40%		11,652	0.76%	1.34%
Total	\$	1,400,684	100.00%	169.32%	\$	1,541,755	100.00%	177.69%

The composition of the Company's portfolio by industry at cost as a percentage of total investments and at fair value as a percentage of total investments and total net assets as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017 was as follows:

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

Cost:  Healthcare services  Multi-sector holdings (1)  Internet software & services  Construction & engineering  Data processing & outsourced services  Movies & entertainment  Pharmaceuticals  Environmental & facilities services  Advertising  Airlines  Education services  Healthcare equipment  Specialty stores  Property & casualty insurance  Research & consulting services  Integrated telecommunication services  Leisure facilities  Technology distributors  Auto parts & equipment	201,596 173,052 151,459 87,561 74,698 62,700 60,841 60,128 55,584 50,244 49,918 49,149 46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300 33,629	% of Total Investments  12.13 % \$ 10.41  9.11  5.27  4.49  3.77  3.66  3.62  3.34  3.02  3.00  2.96  2.77  2.67  2.18  2.16  2.10	210,527 173,427 270,192 67,879 77,673 — 60,810 49,902 84,720 57,602 50,013 99,614 58,530 — 37,952 30,840	% of Total Investments  11.98% 9.87 15.37 3.86 4.42 — 3.46 2.84 4.82 3.28 2.85 5.67 3.33 — 2.16
Multi-sector holdings (1) Internet software & services Construction & engineering Data processing & outsourced services Movies & entertainment Pharmaceuticals Environmental & facilities services Advertising Airlines Education services Healthcare equipment Specialty stores Property & casualty insurance Research & consulting services Integrated telecommunication services Leisure facilities Technology distributors	173,052 151,459 87,561 74,698 62,700 60,841 60,128 55,584 50,244 49,918 49,149 46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	10.41 9.11 5.27 4.49 3.77 3.66 3.62 3.34 3.02 3.00 2.96 2.77 2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10	173,427 270,192 67,879 77,673 — 60,810 49,902 84,720 57,602 50,013 99,614 58,530 — 37,952	11.98% 9.87 15.37 3.86 4.42 — 3.46 2.84 4.82 3.28 2.85 5.67 3.33 —
Multi-sector holdings (1) Internet software & services Construction & engineering Data processing & outsourced services Movies & entertainment Pharmaceuticals Environmental & facilities services Advertising Airlines Education services Healthcare equipment Specialty stores Property & casualty insurance Research & consulting services Integrated telecommunication services Leisure facilities Technology distributors	173,052 151,459 87,561 74,698 62,700 60,841 60,128 55,584 50,244 49,918 49,149 46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	10.41 9.11 5.27 4.49 3.77 3.66 3.62 3.34 3.02 3.00 2.96 2.77 2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10	173,427 270,192 67,879 77,673 — 60,810 49,902 84,720 57,602 50,013 99,614 58,530 — 37,952	9.87 15.37 3.86 4.42 — 3.46 2.84 4.82 3.28 2.85 5.67 3.33 —
Construction & engineering Data processing & outsourced services Movies & entertainment Pharmaceuticals Environmental & facilities services Advertising Airlines Education services Healthcare equipment Specialty stores Property & casualty insurance Research & consulting services Integrated telecommunication services Leisure facilities Technology distributors	151,459 87,561 74,698 62,700 60,841 60,128 55,584 50,244 49,918 49,149 46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	9.11 5.27 4.49 3.77 3.66 3.62 3.34 3.02 3.00 2.96 2.77 2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10	270,192 67,879 77,673 — 60,810 49,902 84,720 57,602 50,013 99,614 58,530 — 37,952	15.37 3.86 4.42 — 3.46 2.84 4.82 3.28 2.85 5.67 3.33 —
Data processing & outsourced services  Movies & entertainment  Pharmaceuticals  Environmental & facilities services  Advertising  Airlines  Education services  Healthcare equipment  Specialty stores  Property & casualty insurance  Research & consulting services  Integrated telecommunication services  Leisure facilities  Technology distributors	74,698 62,700 60,841 60,128 55,584 50,244 49,918 49,149 46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	5.27 4.49 3.77 3.66 3.62 3.34 3.02 3.00 2.96 2.77 2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10	77,673 — 60,810 49,902 84,720 57,602 50,013 99,614 58,530 — 37,952	3.86 4.42 — 3.46 2.84 4.82 3.28 2.85 5.67 3.33 —
Movies & entertainment Pharmaceuticals Environmental & facilities services Advertising Airlines Education services Healthcare equipment Specialty stores Property & casualty insurance Research & consulting services Integrated telecommunication services Leisure facilities Technology distributors	74,698 62,700 60,841 60,128 55,584 50,244 49,918 49,149 46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	4.49 3.77 3.66 3.62 3.34 3.02 3.00 2.96 2.77 2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10	77,673 — 60,810 49,902 84,720 57,602 50,013 99,614 58,530 — 37,952	4.42 — 3.46 2.84 4.82 3.28 2.85 5.67 3.33 —
Pharmaceuticals Environmental & facilities services  Advertising Airlines Education services Healthcare equipment Specialty stores Property & casualty insurance Research & consulting services Integrated telecommunication services Leisure facilities Technology distributors	62,700 60,841 60,128 55,584 50,244 49,918 49,149 46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	3.77 3.66 3.62 3.34 3.02 3.00 2.96 2.77 2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10		3.46 2.84 4.82 3.28 2.85 5.67 3.33
Environmental & facilities services  Advertising  Airlines  Education services  Healthcare equipment  Specialty stores  Property & casualty insurance  Research & consulting services  Integrated telecommunication services  Leisure facilities  Technology distributors	60,841 60,128 55,584 50,244 49,918 49,149 46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	3.66 3.62 3.34 3.02 3.00 2.96 2.77 2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10	49,902 84,720 57,602 50,013 99,614 58,530 — 37,952	2.84 4.82 3.28 2.85 5.67 3.33
Advertising Airlines Education services Healthcare equipment Specialty stores Property & casualty insurance Research & consulting services Integrated telecommunication services Leisure facilities Technology distributors	60,128 55,584 50,244 49,918 49,149 46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	3.62 3.34 3.02 3.00 2.96 2.77 2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10	49,902 84,720 57,602 50,013 99,614 58,530 — 37,952	2.84 4.82 3.28 2.85 5.67 3.33
Airlines  Education services  Healthcare equipment  Specialty stores  Property & casualty insurance  Research & consulting services  Integrated telecommunication services  Leisure facilities  Technology distributors	55,584 50,244 49,918 49,149 46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	3.34 3.02 3.00 2.96 2.77 2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10	84,720 57,602 50,013 99,614 58,530 — 37,952	4.82 3.28 2.85 5.67 3.33
Education services  Healthcare equipment  Specialty stores  Property & casualty insurance  Research & consulting services  Integrated telecommunication services  Leisure facilities  Technology distributors	50,244 49,918 49,149 46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	3.02 3.00 2.96 2.77 2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10	57,602 50,013 99,614 58,530 — 37,952	3.28 2.85 5.67 3.33
Healthcare equipment Specialty stores Property & casualty insurance Research & consulting services Integrated telecommunication services Leisure facilities Technology distributors	49,918 49,149 46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	3.00 2.96 2.77 2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10	50,013 99,614 58,530 — 37,952	2.85 5.67 3.33 —
Specialty stores  Property & casualty insurance  Research & consulting services  Integrated telecommunication services  Leisure facilities  Technology distributors	49,149 46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	2.96 2.77 2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10	99,614 58,530 — 37,952	5.67 3.33 —
Property & casualty insurance  Research & consulting services  Integrated telecommunication services  Leisure facilities  Technology distributors	46,080 44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	2.77 2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10	58,530 — 37,952	3.33
Research & consulting services Integrated telecommunication services Leisure facilities Technology distributors	44,404 36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	2.67 2.18 2.16 2.10	— 37,952	_
Research & consulting services Integrated telecommunication services Leisure facilities Technology distributors	36,272 35,926 34,900 34,300	2.18 2.16 2.10		
Integrated telecommunication services  Leisure facilities  Technology distributors	35,926 34,900 34,300	2.16 2.10		2.10
Leisure facilities Technology distributors	34,900 34,300	2.10	30,840	1 75
Technology distributors	34,300		20.024	1.75
		2.00	30,931	1.76
	33,629	2.06	_	_
Air freight and logistics		2.02	21,191	1.21
Housewares & specialties	32,530	1.96	32,530	1.85
Diversified support services	29,861	1.80	29,852	1.70
Consumer electronics	28,761	1.73	22,724	1.29
Oil & gas exploration & production	23,635	1.42	23,176	1.32
Healthcare distributors	22,906	1.38	<u> </u>	_
Personal products	19,730	1.19	_	_
Apparel, accessories & luxury goods	19,637	1.18	<u> </u>	_
Healthcare technology	18,221	1.10	5,165	0.29
	14,362	0.86	_	_
Security & alarm services	13,148	0.79	13,214	0.75
Commodity chemicals  Other diversified financial services	10,952	0.66	_	_
	10,088	0.61	12,079	0.69
Precious metals & minerals	7,395	0.44	7,459	0.42
Oil & gas equipment services	7,120	0.43	27,598	1.57
Trucking	7,031	0.42	7,081	0.40
Industrial machinery	6,613	0.40	15,074	0.86
Thrift & mortgage finance	6,254	0.38	7,240	0.41
Commercial printing	5,910	0.36	5,983	0.34
Distributors	5,593	0.34	14,963	0.85
Wireless telecommunication services	5,000	0.30	_	_
Restaurants	4,885	0.29	4,910	0.28
Application software	4,818	0.29	51,444	2.93
General Merchandise Stores	4,236	0.25	_	_
Food retail	4,180	0.25	4,176	0.24
IT consulting & other services	3,981	0.24	4,127	0.23
Specialized finance	3,224	0.19	3,224	0.18
Casinos & gaming	_	_	23,309	1.33
Home improvement retail	_	_	22,944	1.31
Real estate services	_	_	13,011	0.74
Hypermarkets & super centers	_	_	11,979	0.68
Computer & electronics retail	_		6,399	0.36
Multi-utilities	_	_	6,201	0.35

 Human resources & employment services
 (6)
 —
 —
 —
 —

 Total
 \$ 1,662,506
 100.00%
 \$ 1,757,665
 100.00%

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

	March 31, 2018			September 30, 2017					
Fair Value:	-	% of Total Investments	% of Total Net Assets		% of Total Investments	% of Total Net Assets			
Multi-sector holdings (1)	\$ 163,488	11.67 %	19.76 % \$	164,511	10.67%	18.96%			
Internet software & services	144,161	10.28	17.43	265,076	17.20	30.56			
Construction & engineering	71,046	5.07	8.59	50,269	3.26	5.79			
Healthcare services									
Data processing & outsourced services	70,056	5.00	8.47	93,912	6.09	10.82			
Pharmaceuticals	63,900	4.56	7.72	68,314	4.43	7.87			
Movies & entertainment	63,127	4.51	7.63	62,770	4.07	7.23			
Environmental & facilities services	62,694	4.48	7.58		2.20				
Airlines	60,959	4.35	7.37	50,659	3.29	5.84			
Advertising	53,324	3.81	6.45	59,511	3.86	6.86			
Specialty stores	46,077	3.29	5.57	83,648	5.43	9.64			
Property & casualty insurance	45,250	3.23	5.47	56,867	3.69	6.55			
Research & consulting services	45,159	3.22	5.46	_	_	_			
Leisure facilities	41,673	2.98	5.04	38,531	2.50	4.44			
Education services	36,828	2.63	4.45	32,591	2.11	3.76			
	34,679	2.48	4.19	38,254	2.48	4.41			
Auto parts & equipment Technology distributors	34,468	2.46	4.17	21,715	1.41	2.50			
<b>∞</b>	34,290	2.45	4.15	_	_	_			
Integrated telecommunication services	30,443	2.17	3.68	31,358	2.03	3.61			
Housewares & specialties	29,963	2.14	3.62	29,775	1.93	3.43			
Diversified support services	28,846	2.06	3.49	22,554	1.46	2.60			
Consumer electronics	24,679	1.76	2.98	24,066	1.56	2.77			
Oil & gas exploration & production	23,129	1.65	2.80	_	_	_			
Personal products	19,834	1.42	2.40	_	_	_			
Healthcare distributors	19,647	1.40	2.37	_	_	_			
Healthcare technology	14,573	1.04	1.76	_	_	_			
Apparel, accessories & luxury goods	13,052	0.93	1.58	1,241	0.08	0.14			
Security & alarm services	12,905	0.92	1.56	13,103	0.85	1.51			
Commodity chemicals	10,926	0.78	1.32	_	_	_			
Other diversified financial services	9,494	0.68	1.15	11,646	0.76	1.34			
Healthcare equipment	9,383	0.67	1.13	72,922	4.73	8.40			
Oil & gas equipment services	9,278	0.66	1.12	28,347	1.84	3.27			
Precious metals & minerals	7,508	0.54	0.91	7,464	0.48	0.86			
Trucking	7,088	0.51	0.86	7,106	0.46	0.82			
Application software	6,907	0.49	0.83	53,905	3.50	6.21			
Industrial machinery	6,491	0.46	0.78	15,004	0.97	1.73			
Commercial printing	5,982	0.43	0.72	6,045	0.39	0.70			
Distributors	5,564	0.40	0.67	14,829	0.96	1.71			
Thrift & mortgage finance	5,199	0.37	0.63	6,129	0.40	0.71			
Restaurants	4,836	0.35	0.58	4,917	0.32	0.57			
Wireless telecommunication services	4,681	0.33	0.57	_	_	_			
General Merchandise Stores	4,467	0.32	0.54	_	_	_			
Food retail	4,256	0.30	0.51	4,251	0.28	0.49			
Leisure products	3,940	0.28	0.48	5,900	0.38	0.68			
IT consulting & other services	3,874	0.28	0.47	3,927	0.36	0.45			
Specialized finance	3,300	0.24	0.40	3,278	0.23	0.43			
Home improvement retail	3,300		0.40	24,784	1.61	2.86			
Casinos & gaming	<del>-</del>	_							
Real estate services			<del></del>	23,495	1.52	2.71			
Hypermarkets & super centers		_		13,014	0.84	1.50			
Computer & electronics retail	<u> </u>	_	_	11,504	0.75	1.33			
Multi-utilities	_		_	6,498	0.42	0.75			
	_	_	_	6,255	0.41	0.72			

Air freight and logistics	(740)	(0.05)	(0.09)	1,810	0.12	0.21
Total	\$ 1,400,684	100.00 %	169.32 %	\$ 1,541,755	100.00%	177.69%

(1) This industry includes the Company's investment in SLF JV I.

As of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, the Company had no single investment that represented greater than 10% of the total investment portfolio at fair value. Income, consisting of interest, dividends, fees, other investment income and realization of gains or losses, can fluctuate upon repayment or sale of an investment and in any given period can be highly concentrated among several

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

investments. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, the Company's investment in SLF JV I produced investment income that represented 12.2% and 10.2% of total investment income, respectively. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, no individual investment produced investment income that exceeded 10% of total investment income.

Senior Loan Fund JV I LLC

In May 2014, the Company entered into an LLC agreement with Trinity Universal Insurance Company, a subsidiary of Kemper Corporation ("Kemper"), to form SLF JV I. On July 1, 2014, SLF JV I began investing in senior secured loans of middle-market companies and other corporate debt securities. The Company co-invests in these securities with Kemper through its investment in SLF JV I. SLF JV I is managed by a four person Board of Directors, two of whom are selected by the Company and two of whom are selected by Kemper. All portfolio decisions and investment decisions in respect of SLF JV I must be approved by the SLF JV I investment committee, which consists of one representative selected by the Company and one representative selected by Kemper (with approval from a representative of each required). Since the Company does not have a controlling financial interest in SLF JV I, the Company does not consolidate SLF JV I. As of March 31, 2018, SLF JV I is capitalized pro rata with LLC equity interests as transactions are completed and may be capitalized with additional mezzanine notes issued to the Company and Kemper by SLF Repack Issuer 2016 LLC, which mature on October 12, 2036. As of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, the Company and Kemper owned, in the aggregate, 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of the LLC equity interests of SLF JV I and owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of the outstanding mezzanine notes.

SLF JV I has a senior revolving credit facility with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch (as amended, the "Deutsche Bank I Facility"), which permitted up to \$200.0 million of borrowings as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017. As of March 31, 2018, the stated maturity date of the Deutsche Bank I Facility was July 1, 2023, and borrowings under the Deutsche Bank I Facility bear interest at a rate equal to the 3-month LIBOR plus 2.25% per annum during the reinvestment period and at a rate equal to LIBOR plus 2.40% per annum during the amortization period. The reinvestment period of the Deutsche Bank I Facility expires on July 7, 2018. Under the Deutsche Bank I Facility, \$125.1 million and \$71.5 million of borrowings was outstanding as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, respectively. As of March 31, 2018, borrowings under the Deutsche Bank I Facility were secured by all of the assets of the special purpose financing subsidiary of SLF JV I.

Prior to December 21, 2017, SLF JV I also had an additional \$200.0 million senior credit facility with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch (the "Deutsche Bank II Facility"). Effective December 21, 2017, SLF JV I merged its financing subsidiaries and, in connection with such merger, terminated the Deutsche Bank II Facility. As of September 30, 2017, there were \$41.6 million of borrowings outstanding under the Deutsche Bank II Facility.

As of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, SLF JV I had total assets of \$322.9 million and \$276.8 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2018, the Company's investment in SLF JV I consisted of LLC equity interests of \$4.2 million, at fair value, and Class A mezzanine secured deferrable floating rate notes and Class B mezzanine secured deferrable fixed rate notes of \$100.8 million and \$27.7 million, at fair value, respectively. As of September 30, 2017, the Company's investment in SLF JV I consisted of LLC equity interests of \$5.5 million, at fair value, and Class A mezzanine secured deferrable floating rate notes and Class B mezzanine secured deferrable fixed rate notes of \$101.0 million and \$27.6 million, at fair value, respectively. In connection with the restructuring in December 2016 of the Company's and Kemper's investment in SLF JV I, the Company and Kemper exchanged their holdings of subordinated notes of SLF JV I for the mezzanine notes issued by SLF Repack Issuer 2016 LLC, a newly formed, wholly owned special purpose issuer subsidiary of SLF JV I, which are secured by SLF JV I's LLC equity interests in the special purpose entities serving as borrowers under the Deutsche Bank I Facility and, prior to its termination, the Deutsche Bank II Facility each described above. The mezzanine notes are senior in right of payment to the SLF JV I LLC equity interests and any contributions made by the Company to fund investments of SLF JV I through SLF Repack Issuer 2016 LLC. SLF JV I's portfolio consisted of middle-market and other corporate debt securities of 40 and 32 "eligible portfolio companies" (as defined in Section 2(a)(46) of the 1940 Act) as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, respectively. The portfolio companies in SLF JV I are in industries similar to those in which the Company may invest directly.

As of each of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, the Company and Kemper had funded approximately \$165.5 million to SLF JV I, of which \$144.8 million was from the Company. As of March 31, 2018, the Company and Kemper had the option to fund additional mezzanine notes, subject to additional equity funding to SLF JV I. As of each of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, the Company had commitments to fund LLC equity interests in SLF JV I of \$17.5 million, of which \$1.3 million was unfunded.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

Below is a summary of SLF JV I's portfolio, followed by a listing of the individual loans in SLF JV I's portfolio as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017:

	March 31, 2018	September 30, 2017
Senior secured loans (1)	\$305,086	\$245,063
Weighted average interest rate on senior secured loans (2)	7.82%	7.70%
Number of borrowers in SLF JV I	40	32
Largest exposure to a single borrower (1)	\$18,021	\$18,374
Total of five largest loan exposures to borrowers (1)	\$77,305	\$82,728

<sup>(1)</sup> At principal amount.

# SLF JV I Portfolio as of March 31, 2018

					Cash Interest			Fair Value
Portfolio Company	Industry	Investment Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate(1)(4)	Rate	Principal	Cost	(2)
Accudyne Industries, LLC	Industrial machinery	First Lien	8/18/2024	LIBOR+3.25% (1% floor)	5.13%	\$ 9,975	\$ 9,975	\$ 10,043
AdVenture Interactive, Corp. (3)	Advertising	927 Common Stock Shares					1,390	670
Allied Universal Holdco LLC (3)	Security & alarm services	First Lien	7/28/2022	LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor)	6.05%	6,947	6,998	6,861
Ameritox Ltd. (3)(5)	Healthcare services	First Lien	4/11/2021	LIBOR+5% (1% floor) 3% PIK	6.88%	5,247	4,821	_
		301,913.06 Class B Preferred Units					302	_
		928.96 Class A Common Units					5,474	
Total Ameritox Ltd.						5,247	10,597	_
Asset International, Inc.	Research & Consulting Services	First Lien	12/29/2024	LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor)	6.80%	6,983	6,848	6,948
ATS Consolidated Inc.	Data processing & outsourced services	First Lien	2/28/2025	LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor)	5.55%	11,000	11,018	11,144
BJ's Wholesale Club, Inc.	Hypermarkets & super centers	First Lien	1/26/2024	LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor)	5.19%	4,962	4,968	4,964
Chloe Ox Parent LLC	Healthcare services	First Lien	12/14/2024	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	7.30%	10,000	9,902	10,125
Clearent Newco, LLC	Application software	First Lien	3/20/2024	LIBOR+4% (1% floor)	6.20%	6,929	6,825	6,825
		Delayed Draw	3/20/2024	LIBOR+4% (1% floor)	6.20%	_	(30)	(30)
		First Lien Revolver	3/20/2023	PRIME+4% (1% floor)	7.75%	187	171	171
Total Clearent Newco, LLC						7,116	6,966	6,966
Compuware Corporation	Internet software & services	First Lien B3	12/15/2021	LIBOR+4.25% (1% floor)	5.38%	11,097	10,998	11,250
DFT Intermediate LLC	Specialized finance	First Lien	3/1/2023	LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor)	7.81%	10,642	10,419	10,642
Dodge Data & Analytics LLC (3)	Data processing & outsourced services	First Lien	10/31/2019	LIBOR+8.75% (1% floor)	10.50%	9,059	9,083	9,013
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC	Real estate services	First Lien	11/4/2021	LIBOR+3.25% (1% floor)	5.23%	6,929	6,958	6,906
Edge Fitness, LLC	Leisure facilities	First Lien	12/31/2019	LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor)	10.07%	10,600	10,601	10,600
EOS Fitness Opco Holdings, LLC (3)	Leisure facilities	First Lien	12/30/2019	LIBOR+8.25% (0.75% floor)	9.92%	18,005	17,852	18,185
Eton (3)	Research & consulting services	Second Lien	3/16/2026	LIBOR+7.50%	9.51%	6,000	5,970	6,030
Everi Payments Inc.	Casinos & gaming	First Lien	5/9/2024	LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor)	5.49%	4,962	4,939	5,007
Falmouth Group Holdings Corp.	Specialty chemicals	First Lien	12/13/2021	LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor)	8.63%	4,528	4,497	4,536
Garretson Resolution Group, Inc.	Diversified support services	First Lien	5/22/2021	LIBOR+6.5% (1% floor)	8.19%	5,797	5,780	5,339
Gigamon Inc.	Systems software	First Lien	12/18/2024	LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor)	6.80%	7,980	7,903	8,060

<sup>(2)</sup> Computed using the annual interest rate on accruing senior secured loans.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Investment Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate(1)(4)	Cash Interest Rate	Principal	Cost	Fair Value (2)
InMotion Entertainment Group,	industry	investment Type	Maturey Dute	Current interest Nate(1)(4)	Tutt	Типстри		(=)
LLC (3)	Consumer electronics	First Lien A	10/1/2021	LIBOR+7.25% (1.25% floor)	9.57%	\$ 8,625	\$ 8,642	\$ 8,625
		First Lien B	10/1/2021	LIBOR+7.25% (1.25% floor)	9.57%	8,625	8,542	8,625
Total InMotion Entertainment Group, LLC						17,250	17,184	17,250
Keypath Education, Inc. (3)	Advertising	First Lien	4/3/2022	LIBOR+7% (1.00% floor)	9.30%	2,040	2,039	2,040
		927 shares Common Stock					1,088	815
Total Keypath Education, Inc.						2,040	3,127	2,855
Lift Brands, Inc. (3)	Leisure facilities	First Lien	12/23/2019	LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor)	9.81%	18,021	18,006	18,021
Metamorph US 3, LLC (3)(5)	Internet software & services	First Lien	12/1/2020	LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor) 2% PIK	7.38%	10,103	9,168	3,836
Morphe LLC (3)	Personal products	First Lien	2/10/2023	LIBOR+6% (1% floor)	8.30%	4,462	4,418	4,463
Motion Recruitment Partners LLC	Human resources & employment services	First Lien	2/13/2020	LIBOR+6% (1% floor)	7.89%	4,267	4,229	4,267
NAVEX Global, Inc.	Internet software & services	First Lien	11/19/2021	LIBOR+4.75% (1% floor)	6.13%	5,928	5,901	5,955
New IPT, Inc. (3)	Oil & gas equipment & services	First Lien	3/17/2021	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	7.31%	1,794	1,794	1,794
		Second Lien	9/17/2021	LIBOR+5.1% (1% floor)	7.41%	875	875	875
		21.876 Class A Common Units				_	_	942
Total New IPT, Inc.						2,669	2,669	3,611
Northern Star Industries Inc.	Electrical components & equipment	First Lien	3/31/2025	LIBOR+4.75% (1% floor)	7.04%	7,000	6,965	6,965
Novetta Solutions, LLC	Internet software & services	First Lien	9/30/2022	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	6.88%	6,087	6,038	5,924
OCI Beaumont LLC	Commodity chemicals	First Lien	2/16/2025	LIBOR+4.25% (1% floor)	6.55%	8,000	7,990	8,062
OmniSYS Acquisition Corporation (3)	Diversified support services	First Lien	11/21/2018	LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor)	9.80%	10,232	10,234	10,232
Refac Optical Group (3)	Specialty stores	First Lien A	9/30/2018	LIBOR+8%	9.88%	3,598	3,590	3,598
Salient CRGT, Inc. (3)	IT consulting & other services	First Lien	2/28/2022	LIBOR+5.75% (1% floor)	7.63%	2,346	2,308	2,375
Scientific Games International, Inc.	Casinos & gaming	First Lien	8/14/2024	LIBOR+2.75%	4.74%	6,615	6,583	6,647
SHO Holding I Corporation	Footwear	First Lien	10/27/2022	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	6.79%	8,551	8,525	8,209
TravelClick, Inc. (3)	Internet software & services	Second Lien	11/6/2021	LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor)	9.63%	5,127	5,127	5,139
TV Borrower US, LLC	Integrated telecommunications services	First Lien	2/22/2024	LIBOR+4.75% (1% floor)	7.05%	2,029	2,020	2,034
Uber Technologies Inc.	Application software	First Lien	3/21/2025	LIBOR+4% (1% floor)	6.03%	10,000	9,950	10,058
Valet Merger Sub, Inc. (3)	Environmental & facilities services	First Lien	9/24/2021	LIBOR+6.25% (1% floor)	8.14%	12,932	12,813	12,932
						\$ 305,086	\$310,507	\$ 295,722

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the interest rate as of March 31, 2018. All interest rates are payable in cash, unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the current determination of fair value as of March 31, 2018 utilizing a similar technique as the Company in accordance with ASC 820. However, the determination of such fair value is not included in the Company's Board of Directors' valuation process described elsewhere herein.

<sup>(3)</sup> This investment is held by both the Company and SLF JV I as of March 31, 2018.

<sup>(4)</sup> The interest rate on the principal balance outstanding for all floating rate loans is indexed to LIBOR and/or an alternate base rate (e.g., prime rate), which typically resets semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly at the borrower's option. The borrower may also elect to have multiple interest reset periods for each loan. For each of these loans, the Company has provided the applicable margin over LIBOR or the alternate base rate based on each respective credit agreement.

<sup>(5)</sup> This investment was on cash non-accrual status as of March 31, 2018. Cash non-accrual status is inclusive of PIK and other non-cash income, where applicable.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

# SLF JV I Portfolio as of September 30, 2017

Portfolio Company	Industry	Investment Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate(1)(4)	Cash Interest Rate	Principal	Cost	Fa	ir Value (2)
AdVenture Interactive, Corp. (3)	Advertising	927 Common Stock Shares					\$ 1,088	\$	1,412
Allied Universal Holdco LLC (3)	Security & alarm services	First Lien	7/28/2022	LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor)	5.08%	\$ 6,982	7,040		6,976
Ameritox Ltd. (3)(5)	Healthcare services	First Lien 301,913.06 Class B	4/11/2021	LIBOR+5% (1% floor) 3% PIK	6.33%	5,759	5,638		668
		Preferred Units					302		_
		928.96 Class A Common Units					5,474		
Total Ameritox Ltd.						5,759	11,414		668
BeyondTrust Software, Inc. (3)	Application software	First Lien	9/25/2019	LIBOR+7% (1% floor)	8.33%	15,330	15,231		15,329
BJ's Wholesale Club, Inc. (3)	Hypermarkets & super centers	First Lien	1/26/2024	LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor)	4.99%	4,988	4,993		4,793
Compuware Corporation	Internet software & services	First Lien B3	12/15/2021	LIBOR+4.25% (1% floor)	5.49%	11,154	11,041		11,293
DFT Intermediate LLC (3)	Specialized finance	First Lien	3/1/2023	LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor)	6.74%	10,723	10,474		10,652
Digital River, Inc.	Internet software & services	First Lien	2/12/2021	LIBOR+6.5% (1% floor)	7.82%	4,524	4,541		4,546
Dodge Data & Analytics LLC (3)	Data processing & outsourced services	First Lien	10/31/2019	LIBOR+8.75% (1% floor)	10.13%	9,339	9,372		8,744
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC (3)	Real estate services	First Lien	11/4/2021	LIBOR+3.25% (1% floor)	4.57%	6,964	6,998		6,990
Edge Fitness, LLC	Leisure facilities	First Lien	12/31/2019	LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor)	9.05%	10,600	10,602		10,600
EOS Fitness Opco Holdings, LLC (3)	Leisure facilities	First Lien	12/30/2019	LIBOR+8.75% (0.75% floor)	9.99%	18,374	18,182		18,557
Everi Payments Inc.(3)	Casinos & gaming	First Lien	5/9/2024	LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor)	5.74%	4,988	4,964		5,039
Falmouth Group Holdings Corp.	Specialty chemicals	First Lien	12/13/2021	LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor)	8.08%	4,610	4,578		4,610
Garretson Resolution Group, Inc.	Diversified support services	First Lien	5/22/2021	LIBOR+6.5% (1% floor)	7.83%	5,836	5,818		5,766
InMotion Entertainment Group, LLC (3)	Consumer electronics	First Lien	10/1/2018	LIBOR+7.75% (1.25% floor)	9.09%	8,875	8,884		8,875
		First Lien B	10/1/2018	LIBOR+7.75% (1.25% floor)	9.09%	8,875	8,828		8,871
Total InMotion Entertainment Group, LLC						17,750	17,712		17,746
Keypath Education, Inc. (3)	Advertising	First Lien	4/3/2022	LIBOR+7% (1.00% floor)	8.33%	2,040	2,040		2,039
		927 shares Common Stock					1,391		809
						2,040	3,431		2,848
Lift Brands, Inc. (3)	Leisure facilities	First Lien	12/23/2019	LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor)	8.83%	18,276	18,257		18,275
Matamarah IIC 2 I I C (2)(E)	Internet software &	First Lieu	12/1/2020	LIDOD LE EU/ (10/ flace) 20/ DIV	C 740/	0.000	0.401		2.706
Metamorph US 3, LLC (3)(5)  Motion Recruitment Partners LLC	services Human resources & employment services	First Lien First Lien	12/1/2020 2/13/2020	LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor) 2% PIK  LIBOR+6% (1% floor)	6.74% 7.24%	9,969 4,330	9,481 4,281		3,786 4,330
NAVEX Global, Inc.	Internet software & services	First Lien	11/19/2021	LIBOR+4.75% (1% floor)	5.49%	5,959	5,925		5,982
New IPT, Inc. (3)	Oil & gas equipment & services	First Lien	3/17/2021	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	6.33%	1,794	1,794		1,794
x 1, mc. (o)		Second Lien	9/17/2021	LIBOR+5.1% (1% floor)	6.43%	1,094	1,094		1,094
		21.876 Class A Common Units	5/1//2021	EIDOX 13.170 (170 H001)	0.43%	1,034	1,034		321
Total New IPT, Inc.		Common Omes				2,888	2,888		3,209
						=,000	_,000		2,203

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Investment Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate(1)(4)	Cash Interest Rate	Principal	Cost	Fair Value (2)
Novetta Solutions, LLC	Internet software & services	First Lien	9/30/2022	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	6.34%	\$ 6,118	\$ 6,066	\$ 5,950
OmniSYS Acquisition Corporation (3)	Diversified support services	First Lien	11/21/2018	LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor)	8.83%	10,896	10,900	10,833
Refac Optical Group (3)	Specialty stores	First Lien A	9/30/2018	LIBOR+8%	9.23%	4,623	4,605	4,623
Salient CRGT, Inc. (3)	IT consulting & other services	First Lien	2/28/2022	LIBOR+5.75% (1% floor)	6.99%	2,457	2,412	2,440
Scientific Games International, Inc. (3)	Casinos & gaming	First Lien	8/14/2024	LIBOR+3.25% (1% floor)	4.58%	6,632	6,598	6,651
SHO Holding I Corporation	Footwear	First Lien	10/27/2022	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	6.24%	8,594	8,566	8,487
TravelClick, Inc. (3)	Internet software & services	Second Lien	11/6/2021	LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor)	8.99%	5,127	5,127	5,153
TV Borrower US, LLC	Integrated telecommunications services	First Lien	2/22/2024	LIBOR+4.75% (1% floor)	6.08%	3,582	3,565	3,607
Valet Merger Sub, Inc. (3)	Environmental & facilities services	First Lien	9/24/2021	LIBOR+7% (1% floor)	8.24%	12,998	12,862	12,998
Vubiquity, Inc.	Application software	First Lien	8/12/2021	LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor)	6.83%	2,653	2,636	2,633
						\$ 245,063	\$251,648	\$ 235,526

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the interest rate as of September 30, 2017. All interest rates are payable in cash, unless otherwise noted.

Both the cost and fair value of the Class A mezzanine secured deferrable floating rate notes of SLF JV I held by the Company were \$100.8 million and \$101.0 million as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, respectively. The Company earned interest of \$1.6 million and \$3.4 million on its investments in these notes for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, respectively. The Company earned interest of \$1.6 million and \$1.8 million on its investments in these notes for the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, respectively. Both the cost and fair value of the Class B mezzanine secured deferrable fixed rate notes of SLF JV I held by the Company were \$27.7 million and \$27.6 million as of each of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, respectively. The Company earned PIK interest of \$1.0 million and \$2.0 million on its investments in these notes for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018. The Company earned PIK interest of \$0.9 million and \$1.0 million on its investments in these notes for the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, respectively. Prior to their repayment, the subordinated notes of SLF JV I bore interest at a rate of LIBOR plus 8.0% per annum, and the Company earned interest income of \$2.9 million on its investments in these notes for the period from September 30, 2016 through their redemption in December 2016. The cost and fair value of the LLC equity interests in SLF JV I held by the Company was \$16.2 million and \$4.2 million, respectively, as of March 31, 2018, and \$16.2 million and \$5.5 million, respectively, as of September 30, 2017. The Company earned dividend income of \$1.6 million for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, with respect to its LLC equity interests of SLF JV I. The Company did not earn any dividend income for the three months ended March 31, 2017 and earned dividend income of \$0.7 million for the six months ended March 31, 2017 with respect to its LLC equity interests of SLF JV I. The Company did not earn any dividend income for the three months

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the current determination of fair value as of September 30, 2017 utilizing a similar technique as the Company in accordance with ASC 820. However, the determination of such fair value is not included in the Company's Board of Directors' valuation process described elsewhere herein.

<sup>(3)</sup> This investment is held by both the Company and SLF JV I as of September 30, 2017.

<sup>(4)</sup> The interest rate on the principal balance outstanding for all floating rate loans is indexed to LIBOR and/or an alternate base rate (e.g., prime rate), which typically resets semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly at the borrower's option. The borrower may also elect to have multiple interest reset periods for each loan. For each of these loans, the Company has provided the applicable margin over LIBOR or the alternate base rate based on each respective credit agreement.

<sup>(5)</sup> This investment was on cash non-accrual status as of September 30, 2017. Cash non-accrual status is inclusive of PIK and other non-cash income, where applicable.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

Below is certain summarized financial information for SLF JV I as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017 and for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017:

	March 31, 2018	September 30, 2017
Selected Balance Sheet Information:		
Investments in loans at fair value (cost March 31, 2018: \$310,507; cost September 30, 2017: \$251,648)	\$ 295,722	\$ 235,526
Receivables from secured financing arrangements at fair value (cost March 31, 2018: \$9,798; cost September 30, 2017: \$9,783)	7,980	8,305
Cash and cash equivalents	13,099	24,389
Restricted cash	3,637	5,097
Other assets	2,444	3,485
Total assets	\$ 322,882	\$ 276,802
Senior credit facilities payable	\$ 125,053	\$ 113,053
Debt securities payable at fair value (proceeds March 31, 2018: \$146,851; proceeds September 30, 2017: \$147,052)	146,851	147,052
Other liabilities	46,112	10,383
Total liabilities	\$ 318,016	\$ 270,488
Members' equity	4,866	6,314
Total liabilities and members' equity	\$ 322,882	\$ 276,802

	Three months ended March 31, 2018		nree months ended March 31, 2017	Six mo	nths ended March 31, 2018	Six months ended March 31, 2017	
Selected Statements of Operations Information:							
Interest income	\$ 4,929	\$	5,697	\$	9,657	\$	12,456
Other income	49		20		49		328
Total investment income	4,978		5,717		9,706		12,784
Interest expense	4,915		5,358		10,060		11,372
Other expenses	111		87		272		495
Total expenses (1)	5,026		5,445		10,332		11,867
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	1,219		9,426		993		(13,047)
Net realized gain (loss)	(17)		(9,374)		(21)		13,334
Net income	\$ 1,154	\$	324	\$	346	\$	1,204

<sup>(1)</sup> There are no management fees or incentive fees charged at SLF JV I.

SLF JV I has elected to fair value the debt securities issued to the Company and Kemper under ASC 825. The debt securities are valued based on the total assets less the total liabilities senior to the mezzanine notes of SLF JV I in an amount not exceeding par under the enterprise value technique.

During the six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, the Company did not sell any investments to SLF JV I.

#### Note 4. Fee Income

The Company receives a variety of fees in the ordinary course of business, including servicing, advisory, amendment, structuring and prepayment fees, which are classified as fee income and recognized as they are earned. The unearned fee income balance as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017 was \$0.8 million and \$1.1 million, respectively.

For the three months ended March 31, 2018, the Company recorded total fee income of \$3.9 million, \$0.3 million of which was recurring in nature. For the six months ended March 31, 2018, the Company recorded total fee income of \$5.0 million, \$0.4 million of which was recurring in nature. For the three months ended March 31, 2017, the Company recorded total fee income of \$2.9 million, \$0.7 million of which was recurring in nature. For the six months ended March 31, 2017, the Company recorded total fee income of \$6.4 million, \$1.5 million of which was recurring in nature. Recurring fee income primarily consists of servicing fees.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

#### Note 5. Share Data and Distributions

# Earnings per Share

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share, pursuant to FASB ASC Topic 260-10 *Earnings per Share*, for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017:

(Share amounts in thousands)	 ree months ended arch 31, 2018	Three months ended Iarch 31, 2017	ı	Six months ended March 31, 2018	N	Six months ended March 31, 2017
Earnings (loss) per common share — basic:						
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 19,620	\$ 8,801	\$	(10,821)	\$	(65,441)
Weighted average common shares outstanding — basic	140,961	140,961		140,961		141,917
Earnings (loss) per common share — basic	\$ 0.14	\$ 0.06	\$	(80.0)	\$	(0.46)
Earnings (loss) per common share — diluted:						
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 19,620	\$ 8,801	\$	(10,821)	\$	(65,441)
Weighted average common shares outstanding — diluted	140,961	140,961		140,961		141,917
Earnings (loss) per common share — diluted	\$ 0.14	\$ 0.06	\$	(80.0)	\$	(0.46)

#### Distributions

Distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The Company is required to distribute dividends each taxable year to its stockholders of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of its investment company taxable income, determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, in order to be eligible for tax benefits allowed to a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. The Company anticipates paying out as a distribution all or substantially all of those amounts. The amount to be paid out as a dividend is determined by the Board of Directors and is based on management's estimate of the Company's annual taxable income. Net realized capital gains, if any, are generally distributed, although the Company may decide to retain such net realized capital gains for investment.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") that provides for reinvestment of any distributions the Company declares in cash on behalf of its stockholders, unless a stockholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if the Company's Board of Directors authorizes, and the Company declares, a cash distribution, then the Company's stockholders who have not "opted out" of the Company's DRIP will have their cash distribution automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock, rather than receiving the cash distribution. If the Company's shares are trading at a premium to net asset value, the Company typically issues new shares to implement the DRIP with such shares issued at the greater of the most recently computed net asset value per share of common stock on the payment date for such distribution (or such lesser discount that still exceeds the most recently computed net asset value per share of common stock). If the Company's shares are trading at a discount to net asset value, the Company typically purchases shares in the open market in connection with the Company's obligations under the DRIP.

For income tax purposes, the Company estimates that its distributions for the 2018 calendar year will be composed primarily of ordinary income and the actual character of such distributions will be appropriately reported to the Internal Revenue Service and stockholders for the 2018 calendar year. To the extent that the Company's taxable earnings fall below the amount of distributions paid, a portion of the total amount of the Company's distributions for the fiscal year may be deemed a return of capital for tax purposes to the Company's stockholders.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

The following table reflects the distributions per share that the Company has paid, including shares issued under the DRIP, on its common stock during the six months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017:

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Amount per Share	Cash Distribution	DRIP Shares Issued		DRIP Shares Value
August 7, 2017	December 15, 2017	December 29, 2017	\$ 0.125	\$ 17.3 million	58,456	(1)	\$ 0.3 million
February 5, 2018	March 15, 2018	March 30, 2018	0.085	11.5 million	122,884	(1)	0.5 million
Total for the six month	s ended March 31, 2018		\$ 0.210	\$ 28.8 million	181,340		\$ 0.8 million

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	nount Share	Cash Distribution (2)	DRIP Shares Issued		DRIP Shares Value (2)
August 3, 2016	October 14, 2016	October 31, 2016	\$ 0.06	\$ 8.2 million	81,391	(1)	\$ 0.4 million
August 3, 2016	November 15, 2016	November 30, 2016	0.06	8.2 million	80,962	(1)	0.4 million
October 18, 2016	December 15, 2016	December 30, 2016	0.06	7.7 million	70,316	(1)	0.4 million
October 18, 2016	January 13, 2017	January 31, 2017	0.06	8.0 million	73,940	(1)	0.4 million
October 18, 2016	February 15, 2017	February 28, 2017	0.06	8.0 million	86,120	(1)	0.4 million
February 6, 2017	March 15, 2017	March 31, 2017	0.02	2.7 million	27,891	(1)	0.1 million
Total for the six month	s ended March 31, 2017		\$ 0.32	\$ 42.8 million	420,620		\$ 2.2 million

<sup>(1)</sup> Shares were purchased on the open market and distributed.

#### Common Stock Offering

There were no common stock offerings during the three and six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017.

#### Stock Repurchase Program

On November 28, 2016, the Company's Board of Directors approved a common stock repurchase program authorizing the Company to repurchase up to \$12.5 million in the aggregate of its outstanding common stock through November 28, 2017. During the six months ended March 31, 2017, the Company repurchased 2,298,247 shares of its common stock for \$12.5 million, including commissions, under the common stock repurchase plan, and the authorization was fully utilized.

#### Note 6. Borrowings

# ING Facility

On November 30, 2017, the Company entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility (the "ING Facility") pursuant to a Senior Secured Revolving Credit Agreement (the "ING Credit Agreement") with the lenders party thereto, ING Capital LLC, as administrative agent, ING Capital LLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated as joint lead arrangers and joint bookrunners, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and Bank of America, N.A., as syndication agents. The ING Facility provides that the Company may use the proceeds of the loans and issuances of letters of credit under the ING Facility for general corporate purposes, including acquiring and funding leveraged loans, mezzanine loans, high-yield securities, convertible securities, preferred stock, common stock and other investments. The ING Credit Agreement further allows the Company to request letters of credit from ING Capital LLC, as the issuing bank.

The ING Facility permits up to \$600 million of borrowings and includes an "accordion" feature that permits the Company, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the ING Facility up to \$800 million. Borrowings under the ING Credit Agreement bear interest at a rate equal to, at the Company's election, either (a) LIBOR (1-, 2-, 3- or 6-month, at the Company's option) plus a margin of 2.25%, 2.50% or 2.75% per annum depending on the Company's senior debt coverage ratio as calculated under the ING Credit Agreement, with no LIBOR floor or (b) an alternate base rate plus a margin of 1.25%, 1.50% or 1.75% per annum depending on the Company's senior debt coverage ratio as calculated under the ING Credit Agreement. The period during which the Company may make drawings under the ING Facility expires on November 29, 2020 (the "Revolving Termination Date") and the final maturity date of the ING Facility will occur one year following the Revolving Termination Date.

The ING Facility is secured by substantially all of the Company's assets (excluding, among other things, investments held in and by certain subsidiaries of the Company or investments in certain portfolio companies of the Company) and guaranteed by certain subsidiaries of the Company pursuant to a Guarantee, Pledge and Security Agreement ("ING Security Agreement") entered into in

<sup>(2)</sup> Totals do not sum due to rounding.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

connection with the ING Credit Agreement, among the Company, the other obligors party thereto, and ING Capital LLC, as collateral agent to the secured parties. Pursuant to the ING Security Agreement, the Company pledged its entire equity interest in certain immaterial subsidiaries to the collateral agent pursuant to the terms of the ING Security Agreement. As of March 31, 2018, except for assets that were held by the Excluded Subsidiaries, substantially all of the Company's assets were pledged as collateral under the ING Facility.

The ING Credit Agreement and related agreements governing the ING Facility required the Company to, among other things, (i) make representations and warranties regarding the collateral as well as each of the Company's portfolio companies' businesses, (ii) agree to certain indemnification obligations, and (iii) comply with various affirmative and negative covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar revolving credit facilities, including covenants related to: (A) limitations on the incurrence of additional indebtedness and liens, (B) limitations on certain investments, (C) limitations on certain asset transfers and restricted payments, (D) maintaining a certain minimum stockholders' equity, (E) maintaining a ratio of total assets (less total liabilities) to total indebtedness, of the Company and its subsidiaries (subject to certain exceptions), of not less than 2.0:1.0, (F) maintaining a ratio of consolidated EBITDA to consolidated interest expense, of the Company and its subsidiaries (subject to certain exceptions), of not less than (1) 2.0 to 1.0 for the first year following the closing date and (2) 2.25:1.00 thereafter, (G) maintaining a minimum liquidity and net worth, and (H) limitations on the creation or existence of agreements that prohibit liens on certain properties of the Company and certain of its subsidiaries. The ING Facility also includes usual and customary default provisions such as the failure to make timely payments under the ING Facility, the occurrence of a change in control, and the failure by the Company to materially perform under the ING Credit Agreement and related agreements governing the ING Facility, which, if not complied with, could accelerate repayment under the ING Facility. As of March 31, 2018, the Company was in compliance with all financial covenants under the ING Facility.

Each loan or letter of credit originated under the ING Facility is subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions. The Company cannot be assured that it will be able to borrow funds under the ING Facility at any particular time or at all.

From May 27, 2010 through November 30, 2017, the Company was party to a secured syndicated revolving credit facility with certain lenders party thereto from time to time and ING Capital LLC, as administrative agent (as amended, the "Prior ING Facility"). In connection with the entry into the ING Credit Agreement, the Company repaid all outstanding borrowings under the Prior ING Facility following which the Prior ING Facility was terminated. Obligations under the Prior ING Facility would have otherwise matured on August 6, 2018. During the six months ended March 31, 2018, the Company expensed \$0.2 million of unamortized deferred financing costs related to the Prior ING Facility.

As of March 31, 2018, the Company had \$183.0 million of borrowings outstanding under the ING Facility, which had a fair value of \$183.0 million. The Company's borrowings under the ING Facility bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 3.637% for the period from November 30, 2017 to March 31, 2018. As of September 30, 2017, the Company had \$226.5 million of borrowings outstanding under the Prior ING Facility. The Company's borrowings under the Prior ING Facility bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 3.705% and 2.998% for the period from October 1, 2017 to November 30, 2017 and the six months ended March 31, 2017, respectively. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, the Company recorded interest expense of \$2.5 million and \$5.2 million, in the aggregate, related to the Prior ING Facility and the ING Facility. For the three months and six months ended March 31, 2017, the Company recorded interest expense of \$3.3 million and \$7.5 million, respectively, related to the Prior ING Facility.

#### Sumitomo Facility

On September 16, 2011, a consolidated wholly-owned bankruptcy remote, special purpose subsidiary of the Company, entered into a Loan and Servicing Agreement (as subsequently amended, the "Sumitomo Agreement"), as amended from time to time, with respect to a credit facility ("Sumitomo Facility") with Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, an affiliate of Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc., as administrative agent, and each of the lenders from time to time party thereto.

Prior to its termination on November 24, 2017, the Sumitomo Facility permitted up to \$125 million of borrowings (subject to collateral requirements). Borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility bore interest at a rate of either (i) LIBOR (1-month) plus 2.00% per annum, with no LIBOR floor, if the borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility were greater than 35% of the aggregate available borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility or (ii) LIBOR (1-month) plus 2.25% per annum, if the borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility were less than or equal to 35% of the aggregate available borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility. The period during which the Company could have made and reinvested borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility expired on September 16, 2017. On November 24, 2017, the borrower under the Sumitomo Facility, repaid all outstanding borrowings thereunder, following which the Sumitomo Facility was terminated. Obligations under the Sumitomo Facility would have otherwise matured on the earlier of August 6, 2018 or the date on which the Prior ING Facility was repaid, refinanced or terminated.

The Company's borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 3.501% and 2.901% for the period from October 1, 2017 through termination on November 24, 2017 and the six months ended March 31, 2017,

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

respectively. For the six months ended March 31, 2018, the Company recorded interest expense of \$0.7 million, including \$0.5 million of debt issuance costs that were expensed, related to the Sumitomo Facility. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, the Company recorded interest expense of \$0.6 million and \$1.2 million, respectively, related to the Sumitomo Facility.

#### Excluded Subsidiaries

As of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, FSMP IV and FSMP V had no SBA-guaranteed debentures outstanding. On January 17, 2018, the SBA approved FSMP IV's and FSMP V's requests to surrender their licenses, previously issued in 2010 and 2012, respectively.

During the six months ended March 31, 2017, the SBA-guaranteed debentures held by the Excluded Subsidiaries outstanding carried a weighted average interest rate of 3.023% (excluding the SBA annual charge). For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, the Company recorded aggregate interest expense of \$2.7 million and \$4.9 million, respectively, related to the SBA-guaranteed debentures of the Excluded Subsidiaries.

See Notes 13 through 14 for discussion of additional debt obligations of the Company.

## Note 7. Interest and Dividend Income

See Note 2 "Investment Income" for a description of the Company's accounting treatment of investment income.

Accumulated PIK interest activity for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 was as follows:

	Three months ended March 31, 2018	Three months ended March 31, 2017	Six months ended March 31, 2018	Six months ended March 31, 2017
PIK balance at beginning of period	\$ 70,181	\$ 62,034	\$ 69,417	\$ 62,630
Gross PIK interest accrued	4,609	5,970	12,655	10,935
PIK income reserves (1)	(2,663)	(2,416)	(8,842)	(4,543)
PIK interest received in cash	(96)	(281)	(1,199)	(3,715)
PIK balance at end of period	\$ 72,031	\$ 65,307	\$ 72,031	\$ 65,307

<sup>(1)</sup> PIK income is generally reserved for when a loan is placed on PIK non-accrual status.

As of each of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, there were eight investments on which the Company had stopped accruing cash and/or PIK interest or OID income. The percentages of the Company's debt investments at cost and fair value by accrual status as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017 were as follows:

		March	31, 2	018			Septemb	er 30	, 2017	
	 Cost	% of Debt Portfolio		Fair Value	% of Debt Portfolio	Cost	% of Debt Portfolio		Fair Value	% of Debt Portfolio
Accrual	\$ 1,262,666	86.31%	\$	1,263,718	97.61%	\$ 1,344,535	86.46%	\$	1,357,794	95.29%
PIK non-accrual (1)	12,661	0.87		_	_	10,227	0.66		379	0.03
Cash non-accrual (2)	187,568	12.82		30,885	2.39	200,210	12.88		66,636	4.68
Total	\$ 1,462,895	100.00%	\$	1,294,603	100.00%	\$ 1,554,972	100.00%	\$	1,424,809	100.00%

<sup>(1)</sup> PIK non-accrual status is inclusive of other non-cash income, where applicable.

# Note 8. Taxable/Distributable Income and Dividend Distributions

Taxable income differs from net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations primarily due to: (1) unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and secured borrowings, as gains and losses are not included in taxable income until they are realized; (2) origination and exit fees received in connection with investments in portfolio companies; (3) organizational and deferred offering costs; (4) recognition of interest income on certain loans; (5) income or loss recognition on exited investments; and (6) certain items related to investments in controlled foreign corporations.

<sup>(2)</sup> Cash non-accrual status is inclusive of PIK and other non-cash income, where applicable.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

Listed below is a reconciliation of "net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations" to taxable income for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017.

	 ee months ended ch 31, 2018	 ee months ended ch 31, 2017	Six months ended Iarch 31, 2018	Six months ended Iarch 31, 2017
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 19,620	\$ 8,801	\$ (10,821)	\$ (65,441)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and secured borrowings	377	(106,190)	43,849	(31,750)
Book/tax difference due to loan fees	(51)	(152)	213	(136)
Book/tax difference due to exit fees	_	_	_	1,081
Book/tax difference due to organizational and deferred offering costs	(22)	(22)	(44)	(44)
Book/tax difference due to interest income on certain loans	_	(495)	_	(663)
Book/tax difference due to capital losses not recognized	(4,434)	116,229	(3,843)	140,434
Other book/tax differences	(3,964)	(1,178)	(5,170)	(3,049)
Taxable/Distributable Income (1)	\$ 11,526	\$ 16,993	\$ 24,184	\$ 40,432

<sup>(1)</sup> The Company's taxable income for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018 is an estimate and will not be finally determined until the Company files its tax return. Therefore, the final taxable income may be different than the estimate.

As of September 30, 2017, the Company's last tax year end, the components of accumulated undistributed income on a tax basis were as follows:

Undistributed ordinary income, net	\$ 24,409
Net realized capital losses	(465,077)
Unrealized losses, net	(97,839)

The Company uses the liability method to account for its taxable subsidiaries' income taxes. Using this method, the Company recognizes deferred tax assets and liabilities for the estimated future tax effects attributable to temporary differences between financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities. In addition, the Company recognizes deferred tax benefits associated with net loss carry forwards that it may use to offset future tax obligations. The Company measures deferred tax assets and liabilities using the enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which it expects to recover or settle those temporary differences.

As of September 30, 2017, the Company had a net capital loss carryforward of \$466.6 million, which can be used to offset future capital gains. If not utilized against future gains, \$10.3 million of this amount is due to expire on September 30, 2019 and \$454.8 million will not expire, of which \$71.5 million is available to offset future short-term capital gains and \$384.3 million is available to offset future long-term capital gains. During the year ended September 30, 2017, \$1.5 million of capital loss carried forward expired.

As a RIC, the Company is also subject to a U.S. federal excise tax based on distribution requirements of its taxable income on a calendar year basis. The Company did not incur a U.S. federal excise tax for calendar years 2015 and 2016 and does not expect to incur a U.S. federal excise tax for calendar year 2017.

The aggregate cost of investments for income tax purposes was \$1.8 billion as of September 30, 2017. As of September 30, 2017, the aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all investments in which there was an excess of value over cost for income tax purposes was \$51.7 million. As of September 30, 2017, the aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all investments in which there was an excess of cost for income tax purposes over value was \$277.8 million. Net unrealized depreciation based on the aggregate cost of investments for income tax purposes was \$226.1 million.

#### Note 9. Realized Gains or Losses and Net Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation on Investments and Secured Borrowings

#### Realized Gains or Losses

Realized gains or losses are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the sale or redemption and the cost basis of the investment without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, and include investments written-off during the period, net of recoveries. Realized losses may also be recorded in connection with the Company's determination that certain investments are considered worthless securities and/or meet the conditions for loss recognition per the applicable tax rules.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

During the three months ended March 31, 2018, the Company recorded an aggregate net realized gain on investments and secured borrowings of \$4.9 million, which consisted of the following:

#### (\$ in millions)

Portfolio Company	Net Realiz	zed Gain (Loss)
AmBath/ReBath Holdings, Inc.	\$	2.0
Yeti Acquisition, LLC		2.0
Access Medical Acquisition, Inc.		1.0
Other, net		(0.1)
Total, net	\$	4.9

During the three months ended March 31, 2017, the Company recorded an aggregate net realized loss on investments and secured borrowings of \$115.9 million, which consisted of the following:

#### (\$ in millions)

Portfolio Company	Net Real	Net Realized Gain (Loss)			
AdVenture Interactive, Corp.	\$	(47.4)			
Answers Corporation		(37.3)			
Express Group Holdings LLC		(22.3)			
Integrated Petroleum Technologies, Inc.		(11.1)			
Other, net		2.2			
Total, net	\$	(115.9)			

During the six months ended March 31, 2018, the Company recorded an aggregate net realized gain on investments and secured borrowings of \$4.6 million, which consisted of the following:

#### (\$ in millions)

Portfolio Company	Net Realized Ga	Net Realized Gain (Loss)			
AmBath/ReBath Holdings, Inc.	\$	2.0			
Yeti Acquisition, LLC		2.0			
Access Medical Acquisition, Inc.		1.0			
Other, net		(0.4)			
Total, net	\$	4.6			

During the six months ended March 31, 2017, the Company recorded an aggregate net realized loss on investments and secured borrowings of \$139.0 million, which consisted of the following:

#### (\$ in millions)

Portfolio Company	Net Realized	Net Realized Gain (Loss)	
AdVenture Interactive, Corp.	\$	(47.4)	
Answers Corporation		(37.3)	
Express Group Holdings LLC		(22.3)	
Senior Loan Fund JV I, LLC		(19.9)	
Integrated Petroleum Technologies, Inc.		(11.1)	
Other, net		(1.0)	
Total, net	\$	(139.0)	

Net Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation on Investments and Secured Borrowings

Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the net change in the valuation of the portfolio pursuant to the Company's valuation guidelines and the reclassification of any prior period unrealized appreciation or depreciation.

During the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, the Company recorded net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and secured borrowings of \$(0.4) million and \$106.2 million, respectively. For the three months ended

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

March 31, 2018, this consisted of \$5.1 million of net unrealized appreciation on debt investments and \$0.4 million of net unrealized depreciation on secured borrowings, offset by \$1.2 million of net unrealized depreciation on equity investments and \$4.6 million of net reclassifications to realized gains (resulting in unrealized depreciation). For the three months ended March 31, 2017, this consisted of \$118.0 million of net reclassifications to realized losses (resulting in unrealized appreciation) and \$0.9 million of net unrealized appreciation on debt investments, offset by \$12.4 million of net unrealized depreciation on equity investments and \$0.3 million of net unrealized appreciation on secured borrowings.

During the six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, the Company recorded net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and secured borrowings of \$(43.8) million and \$31.8 million, respectively. For the six months ended March 31, 2018, this consisted of \$33.9 million of net unrealized depreciation on debt investments, \$5.1 million of net unrealized depreciation on equity investments and \$6.9 million of net reclassifications to realized gains (resulting in unrealized depreciation), offset by \$2.1 million of net unrealized depreciation on secured borrowings. For the six months ended March 31, 2017, this consisted of \$81.3 million of net unrealized depreciation on debt investments, \$22.9 million of net unrealized depreciation on equity investments and \$0.4 million of net unrealized appreciation on secured borrowings, offset by \$136.4 million of net reclassifications to realized losses (resulting in unrealized appreciation).

#### Note 10. Concentration of Credit Risks

The Company deposits its cash with financial institutions and at times such balances may be in excess of the FDIC insurance limit. The Company limits its exposure to credit loss by depositing its cash with high credit quality financial institutions and monitoring their financial stability.

#### **Note 11. Related Party Transactions**

As of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, the Company had a liability on its Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities in the amount of \$8.6 million and \$6.8 million, respectively, reflecting the unpaid portion of the base management fees and incentive fees payable to Oaktree and the Former Adviser, respectively.

# New Investment Advisory Agreement

Effective October 17, 2017 and as of March 31, 2018, the Company is party to the New Investment Advisory Agreement with Oaktree. Under the New Investment Advisory Agreement, the Company pays Oaktree a fee for its services under the New Investment Advisory Agreement consisting of two components: a base management fee and an incentive fee. The cost of both the base management fee payable to Oaktree and any incentive fees earned by Oaktree is ultimately borne by common stockholders of the Company.

Unless earlier terminated as described below, the New Investment Advisory Agreement will remain in effect until October 17, 2019 and thereafter from year-to-year if approved annually by the Board of Directors of the Company or by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the Company's outstanding voting securities, including, in either case, approval by a majority of the directors of the Company who are not interested persons. The New Investment Advisory Agreement may be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days' written notice to the other. The New Investment Advisory Agreement may also be terminated, without penalty, upon the vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Company.

# Base Management Fee

Under the New Investment Advisory Agreement, the base management fee on total gross assets, including any investment made with borrowings, but excluding cash and cash equivalents, is 1.50%. The base management fee is payable quarterly in arrears and the fee for any partial month or quarter is appropriately prorated.

For the three months ended March 31, 2018 and the period from October 17, 2017 to March 31, 2018, the base management fee (net of waivers) incurred under the New Investment Advisory Agreement was \$5.4 million and \$9.8 million, respectively, which was payable to Oaktree. For each of the three months ended March 31, 2018 and the period from October 17, 2017 to March 31, 2018, Oaktree waived a portion of the base management fee, which resulted in waivers of less than \$0.1 million, which amounts may be subject to recovery by Oaktree.

Incentive Fee

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

The incentive fee consists of two parts. Under the New Investment Advisory Agreement, the first part of the incentive fee (the "incentive fee on income") is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based upon the "pre-incentive fee net investment income" of the Company for the immediately preceding quarter. The payment of the incentive fee on income is subject to payment of a preferred return to investors each quarter (i.e., a "hurdle rate"), expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company's net assets at the end of the most recently completed quarter, of 1.50%, subject to a "catch up" feature.

For this purpose, "pre-incentive fee net investment income" means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that the Company receives from portfolio companies, other than fees for providing managerial assistance) accrued during the fiscal quarter, minus the Company's operating expenses for the quarter (including the base management fee, expenses payable under the New Administration Agreement and any interest expense and dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred stock, but excluding the incentive fee). Pre-incentive fee net investment income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as OID debt, instruments with PIK interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that the Company has not yet received in cash. Pre-incentive fee net investment income does not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation.

Under the New Investment Advisory Agreement, the calculation of the incentive fee on income for each quarter is as follows:

- No incentive fee is payable to Oaktree in any quarter in which the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the preferred return rate of 1.50% (the "preferred return") on net assets;
- 100% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds the preferred return but is less than or equal to 1.8182% in any fiscal quarter is payable to Oaktree. This portion of the incentive fee on income is referred to as the "catch-up" provision, and it is intended to provide Oaktree with an incentive fee of 17.5% on all of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income when the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income exceeds 1.8182% on net assets in any fiscal quarter; and
- For any quarter in which the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income exceeds 1.8182% on net assets, the subordinated incentive fee on income is equal to 17.5% of the amount of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income, as the preferred return and catch-up will have been achieved.

There is no accumulation of amounts on the hurdle rate from quarter to quarter and accordingly there is no clawback of amounts previously paid if subsequent quarters are below the quarterly hurdle.

For the three months ended March 31, 2018 and the period from October 17, 2017 to March 31, 2018, the first part of the incentive fee (net of waivers) incurred under the New Investment Advisory Agreement was \$3.3 million and \$4.1 million, respectively. To ensure compliance of the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement with Section 15 (f) of the 1940 Act, Oaktree entered into a two-year contractual fee waiver with the Company that will waive, to the extent necessary, any management or incentive fees payable under the New Investment Advisory Agreement that exceed what would have been paid to the Former Adviser in the aggregate under the Former Investment Advisory Agreement. Amounts potentially subject to waiver are accrued quarterly on a cumulative basis and, to the extent required, any fees will be waived or reimbursed as soon as practicable after the end of the two-year period. As of March 31, 2018, there were no incentive fees potentially subject to waiver.

Under the New Investment Advisory Agreement, the second part of the incentive fee will be determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each fiscal year (or upon termination of the investment advisory agreement, as of the termination date) commencing with the fiscal year ending September 30, 2019 and will equal 17.5% of the Company's realized capital gains, if any, on a cumulative basis from the beginning of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2019 through the end of each fiscal year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gain incentive fees under the New Investment Advisory Agreement. Any realized capital gains, realized capital losses, unrealized capital appreciation and unrealized capital depreciation with respect to the Company's portfolio as of the end of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018 will be excluded from the calculations of the second part of the incentive fee.

# Indemnification

The New Investment Advisory agreement provides that, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of their respective duties or by reason of the reckless disregard of their respective duties and obligations, Oaktree and its officers, managers, partners, members (and their members, including the owners of their members), agents, employees, controlling persons and any other person or entity affiliated with it, are entitled to indemnification from the Company for any damages, liabilities,

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and amounts reasonably paid in settlement) arising from the rendering of Oaktree's services under the New Investment Advisory Agreement or otherwise as investment adviser.

#### Collection and Disbursement of Fees Owed to the Former Adviser

Under the Former Investment Advisory Agreement described below, both the base management fee and incentive fee on income were calculated and paid to the Former Adviser at the end of each quarter. In order to ensure that the Former Adviser received the compensation earned during the quarter ended December 31, 2017, the initial payment of the base management fee and incentive fee on income under the New Investment Advisory Agreement covered the entire quarter in which the New Investment Advisory Agreement became effective, and was calculated at a blended rate that reflected fee rates under the respective investment advisory agreements for the portion of the quarter in which the Former Adviser and Oaktree were serving as investment adviser. This structure allowed Oaktree to pay the Former Adviser in early 2018, the pro rata portion of the fees that were earned by, but not paid to, the Former Adviser for services rendered to the Company prior to October 17, 2017.

# Former Investment Advisory Agreement

The following is a description of the Former Investment Advisory Agreement, which was terminated on October 17, 2017. The Former Investment Advisory Agreement, dated March 20, 2017, was effective January 1, 2017 through its termination on October 17, 2017. The Former Investment Advisory Agreement amended and restated the Company's third amended and restated investment advisory agreement with the Former Adviser, which was effective as of January 1, 2016, to impose a total return hurdle provision and reduce the "preferred return."

Through October 17, 2017, the Company paid the Former Adviser a fee for its services under the Former Investment Advisory Agreement consisting of two components: a base management fee and an incentive fee. The cost of both the base management fee paid to the Former Adviser and any incentive fees earned by the Former Adviser were ultimately borne by common stockholders of the Company.

# Base Management Fee

As of January 1, 2016, the base management fee was calculated at an annual rate of 1.75% of the Company's gross assets, including any borrowings for investment purposes but excluding cash and cash equivalents. The base management fee was payable quarterly in arrears and the fee for any partial month or quarter was appropriately prorated.

For the period from October 1, 2017 to October 17, 2017 and the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, the base management fee (net of waivers) incurred under the investment advisory agreements with the Former Adviser was \$1.1 million, \$8.0 million and \$16.5 million, respectively, all of which were payable to the Former Adviser. For each of the period from October 1, 2017 to October 17, 2017 and the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, the Former Adviser voluntarily waived a portion of the base management fee, which resulted in waivers of \$0.1 million.

# Incentive Fee

The incentive fee paid to the Former Adviser had two parts. The first part was calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based on the Company's preincentive fee net investment income for the immediately preceding fiscal quarter. Pre-incentive fee net investment income, expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company's net assets at the end of the immediately preceding quarter, was compared to a "hurdle rate" of 1.75% per quarter (2% for periods prior to January 1, 2017), subject to a "catch-up" provision measured as of the end of each quarter. The Company's net investment income used to calculate this part of the incentive fee was also included in the amount of its gross assets used to calculate the 1.75% base management fee.

From January 1, 2017 to October 17, 2017, in the event the cumulative incentive fee on income accrued from January 1, 2017 (after giving effect to any reduction(s) pursuant to this paragraph for any prior fiscal quarters but not the quarter of calculation) exceeded 20.0% of the cumulative net increase in net assets resulting from operations since January 1, 2017, then the incentive fee on income for the quarter was reduced by an amount equal to (1) 25% of the incentive fee on income calculated for such quarter (prior to giving effect to any reduction pursuant to this paragraph) less (2) any base management fees waived by the Former Adviser for such fiscal quarter. For this purpose, the "cumulative net increase in net assets resulting from operations" was an amount, if positive, equal to the sum of pre-incentive fee net investment income, base management fees, realized gains and losses and unrealized capital appreciation and depreciation of the Company from January 1, 2017.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

There was no accumulation of amounts on the hurdle rate from quarter to quarter and accordingly there was no clawback of amounts previously paid if subsequent quarters were below the quarterly hurdle and there was no delay of payment if prior quarters were below the quarterly hurdle.

The second part of the incentive fee was determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each fiscal year (or upon termination of the Former Investment Advisory Agreement, as of the termination date) and equaled 20% of the Company's realized capital gains, if any, on a cumulative basis from inception through the end of each fiscal year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gain incentive fees.

For the period from October 1, 2017 to October 17, 2017, no incentive fee was incurred under the Former Investment Advisory Agreement. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, incentive fees incurred under the investment advisory agreement with the Former Adviser were \$3.2 million and \$7.2 million, respectively.

#### **GAAP Accruals**

GAAP requires the Company to accrue for the theoretical capital gain incentive fee that would be payable after giving effect to the net unrealized capital appreciation. A fee so calculated and accrued would not be payable under applicable law and may never be paid based upon the computation of capital gain incentive fees in subsequent periods. Amounts ultimately paid under the New Investment Advisory Agreement will be consistent with the formula reflected in the New Investment Advisory Agreement. The Company did not accrue for capital gain incentive fees as of March 31, 2018 because the capital gain incentive fee under the New Investment Advisory Agreement will not be charged until the fiscal year ending September 30, 2019.

#### **Administrative Services**

The Company entered into the New Administration Agreement with Oaktree Administrator on October 17, 2017. Pursuant to the New Administration Agreement, Oaktree Administrator provides administrative services to the Company necessary for the operations of the Company, which include providing office facilities, equipment, clerical, bookkeeping and record keeping services at such facilities and such other services as Oaktree Administrator, subject to review by the Company's Board of Directors, shall from time to time deem to be necessary or useful to perform its obligations under the New Administration Agreement. Oaktree Administrator may, on behalf of the Company, conduct relations and negotiate agreements with custodians, trustees, depositories, attorneys, underwriters, brokers and dealers, corporate fiduciaries, insurers, banks and such other persons in any such other capacity deemed to be necessary or desirable. Oaktree Administrator makes reports to the Company's Board of Directors of its performance of obligations under the New Administration Agreement and furnishes advice and recommendations with respect to such other aspects of the Company's business and affairs, in each case, as it shall determine to be desirable or as reasonably required by the Company's Board of Directors; provided that Oaktree Administrator shall not provide any investment advice or recommendation.

Oaktree Administrator also provides portfolio collection functions for interest income, fees and warrants and is responsible for the financial and other records that the Company is required to maintain and prepares, prints and disseminates reports to the Company's stockholders and all other materials filed with the SEC. In addition, Oaktree Administrator assists the Company in determining and publishing the Company's net asset value, overseeing the preparation and filing of the Company's tax returns, and generally overseeing the payment of the Company's expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to the Company by others. Oaktree Administrator may also offer to provide, on the Company's behalf, managerial assistance to the Company's portfolio companies.

For providing these services, facilities and personnel, the Company reimburses Oaktree Administrator the allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by Oaktree Administrator in performing its obligations under the New Administration Agreement, including the Company's allocable portion of the rent of the Company's principal executive offices at market rates and the Company's allocable portion of the costs of compensation and related expenses of its Chief Financial Officer, Chief Compliance Officer, their staffs and other non-investment professionals at Oaktree that perform duties for the Company. Such reimbursement is at cost, with no profit to, or markup by, Oaktree Administrator. The New Administration Agreement may be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days' written notice to the other. The New Administration Agreement may also be terminated, without penalty, upon the vote of a majority of the Company's outstanding voting securities.

Prior to its termination by its terms on October 17, 2017 and throughout the Company's 2017 fiscal year, the Company was party to the Former Administration Agreement with the Former Administrator. The Former Administrator was a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Former Adviser. Pursuant to the Former Administration Agreement, the Former Administrator provided services substantially similar to those provided by Oaktree Administrator as described above. For providing these services, facilities and personnel, the Company

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

reimbursed the Former Administrator the allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by it in performing its obligations under the Former Administration Agreement.

For the three months ended March 31, 2018, the Company accrued administrative expenses of \$0.5 million, including \$0.1 million of general and administrative expenses. For the six months ended March 31, 2018, the Company accrued administrative expenses of \$1.2 million, including \$0.3 million of general and administrative expenses. Of the accrued administrative expenses of \$1.2 million for the six months ended March 31, 2018, \$0.2 million was due to the Former Administrator for administrative expenses incurred prior to October 17, 2017 and \$1.0 million was due to Oaktree Administrator. For the three months ended March 31, 2017, the Company accrued administrative expenses, which were due to the Former Administrator. For the six months ended March 31, 2017, the Company accrued administrative expenses of \$2.1 million, including \$0.9 million of general and administrative expenses, which were due to the Former Administrator.

As of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, \$1.7 million and \$1.8 million was included in "Due to affiliate" in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities, respectively, reflecting the unpaid portion of administrative expenses payable to Oaktree Administrator and the Former Administrator, respectively.

# Note 12. Financial Highlights

	Three months ended March 31, 2018	Three months ended March 31, 2017	Six months ended March 31, 2018	Six months ended March 31, 2017
Net asset value per share at beginning of period	\$5.81	\$7.31	\$6.16	\$7.97
Net investment income (4)	0.11	0.13	0.20	0.29
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and secured borrowings (4)	_	0.75	(0.31)	0.22
Net realized gain (loss) on investments, secured borrowings and unsecured notes payable (4)	0.03	(0.82)	0.03	(0.98)
Distributions to stockholders (4)	(80.0)	(0.14)	(0.21)	(0.32)
Net issuance/repurchases of common stock (4)	_	_	_	0.05
Net asset value per share at end of period	\$5.87	\$7.23	\$5.87	\$7.23
Per share market value at beginning of period	\$4.89	\$5.37	\$5.47	\$5.81
Per share market value at end of period	\$4.21	\$4.62	\$4.21	\$4.62
Total return (1)	(12.22)%	(11.47)%	(19.57)%	(15.40)%
Common shares outstanding at beginning of period	140,960,651	140,960,651	140,960,651	143,258,785
Common shares outstanding at end of period	140,960,651	140,960,651	140,960,651	140,960,651
Net assets at beginning of period	\$819,595	\$1,030,272	\$867,657	\$1,142,288
Net assets at end of period	\$827,234	\$1,019,626	\$827,234	\$1,019,626
Average net assets (2)	\$826,924	\$1,022,264	\$838,175	\$1,056,627
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets (5)	7.48%	7.34%	6.84%	7.93%
Ratio of total expenses to average net assets (excluding fee waiver and insurance recovery) (5)	9.55%	11.02%	9.61%	10.80%
Effect of fee waivers (5)	0.02%	(0.03)%	(0.02)%	(0.02)%
Effect of insurance recoveries (5)	—%	(0.26)%	—%	(0.24)%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets (5)	9.57%	10.73%	9.59%	10.54%
Ratio of portfolio turnover to average investments at fair value	15.09%	7.30%	28.46%	17.57%
Weighted average outstanding debt (3)	\$573,783	\$1,019,808	\$613,233	\$1,095,118
Average debt per share (4)	\$4.07	\$7.23	\$4.35	\$7.72
Asset coverage ratio	241.77%	236.47%	241.77%	236.47%

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

- (1) Total return equals the increase or decrease of ending market value over beginning market value, plus distributions, divided by the beginning market value, assuming dividend reinvestment prices obtained under the Company's DRIP.
- (2) Calculated based upon the weighted average net assets for the period.
- (3) Calculated based upon the weighted average of loans payable for the period.
- (4) Calculated based upon weighted average shares outstanding for the period.
- (5) Interim periods are annualized.

#### **Note 13. Unsecured Notes**

#### 2019 Notes

On February 26, 2014, the Company issued \$250.0 million in aggregate principal amount of its 4.875% unsecured notes due 2019 (the "2019 Notes") for net proceeds of \$244.4 million after deducting OID of \$1.4 million, underwriting commissions and discounts of \$3.7 million and offering costs of \$0.5 million. The OID on the 2019 Notes is amortized based on the effective interest method over the term of the notes.

The 2019 Notes were issued pursuant to an indenture, dated April 30, 2012, as supplemented by the supplemental indenture, dated February 26, 2014 (collectively, the "2019 Notes Indenture"), between the Company and the Trustee. The 2019 Notes are the Company's general unsecured obligations that rank senior in right of payment to all of the Company's existing and future indebtedness that is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the 2019 Notes. The 2019 Notes rank equally in right of payment with all of the Company's existing and future liabilities that are not so subordinated. The 2019 Notes effectively rank junior to any of the Company's secured indebtedness (including unsecured indebtedness that the Company later secures) to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness. The 2019 Notes rank structurally junior to all existing and future indebtedness (including trade payables) incurred by the Company's subsidiaries, financing vehicles or similar facilities.

Interest on the 2019 Notes is paid semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 at a rate of 4.875% per annum. The 2019 Notes mature on March 1, 2019 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option prior to maturity.

The 2019 Notes Indenture contains certain covenants, including covenants requiring the Company's compliance with (regardless of whether the Company is subject to) the asset coverage requirements set forth in Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions, as well as covenants requiring the Company to provide financial information to the holders of the 2019 Notes and the Trustee if the Company ceases to be subject to the reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). These covenants are subject to limitations and exceptions that are described in the 2019 Notes Indenture. The Company may repurchase the 2019 Notes in accordance with the 1940 Act and the rules promulgated thereunder. In addition, holders of the 2019 Notes can require the Company to repurchase the 2019 Notes at 100% of their principal amount upon the occurrence of certain change of control events as described in the 2019 Notes Indenture. The 2019 Notes were issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. During the three months ended March 31, 2018, the Company repurchased and subsequently canceled \$21.2 million of the 2019 Notes. The Company recognized a loss of \$0.1 million in connection with such transaction.

For each of the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, the Company recorded interest expense of \$3.2 million and \$6.5 million, respectively, related to the 2019 Notes. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, the Company recorded interest expense of \$3.3 million and \$6.6 million, respectively, related to the 2019 Notes.

As of March 31, 2018, there were \$228.8 million of 2019 Notes outstanding, which had a carrying value and fair value of \$227.8 million and \$230.2 million, respectively.

#### 2024 Notes

On October 18, 2012, the Company issued \$75.0 million in aggregate principal amount of its 5.875% unsecured 2024 Notes for net proceeds of \$72.5 million after deducting underwriting commissions of \$2.2 million and offering costs of \$0.3 million.

The 2024 Notes were issued pursuant to an indenture, dated April 30, 2012, as supplemented by the first supplemental indenture, dated October 18, 2012 (collectively, the "2024 Notes Indenture"), between the Company and the Trustee. The 2024 Notes are the Company's unsecured obligations and rank senior in right of payment to the Company's existing and future indebtedness that is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the 2024 Notes; equal in right of payment to the Company's existing and future unsecured

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

indebtedness that is not so subordinated; effectively junior in right of payment to any of the Company's secured indebtedness (including existing unsecured indebtedness that the Company later secures) to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness; and structurally junior to all existing and future indebtedness (including trade payables) incurred by the Company's subsidiaries or financing vehicles.

Interest on the 2024 Notes is paid quarterly in arrears on January 30, April 30, July 30 and October 30 at a rate of 5.875% per annum. The 2024 Notes mature on October 30, 2024 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option on or after October 30, 2017. As of October 17, 2017, the 2024 Notes were listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol "OSLE" with a par value of \$25.00 per note.

The 2024 Notes Indenture contains certain covenants, including covenants requiring the Company's compliance with (regardless of whether the Company is subject to) the asset coverage requirements set forth in Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions and with the restrictions on dividends, distributions and purchase of capital stock set forth in Section 18(a)(1)(B) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act, as well as covenants requiring the Company to provide financial information to the holders of the 2024 Notes and the Trustee if the Company ceases to be subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act. These covenants are subject to limitations and exceptions that are described in the 2024 Notes Indenture. The Company may repurchase the 2024 Notes in accordance with the 1940 Act and the rules promulgated thereunder. Any 2024 Notes repurchased by the Company may, at the Company's option, be surrendered to the Trustee for cancellation, but may not be reissued or resold by the Company. Any 2024 Notes surrendered for cancellation will be promptly canceled and no longer outstanding under the 2024 Notes Indenture. During the six months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company did not repurchase any of the 2024 Notes in the open market.

For each of the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, the Company recorded interest expense of \$1.2 million and \$2.3 million, respectively, related to the 2024 Notes. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, the Company recorded interest expense of \$1.2 million and \$2.3 million, respectively, related to the 2024 Notes.

As of March 31, 2018, there were \$75.0 million of 2024 Notes outstanding, which had a carrying value and fair value of \$73.6 million and \$75.0 million, respectively.

#### 2028 Notes

In April and May 2013, the Company issued \$86.3 million in aggregate principal amount of its 6.125% unsecured 2028 Notes for net proceeds of \$83.4 million after deducting underwriting commissions of \$2.6 million and offering costs of \$0.3 million.

The 2028 Notes were issued pursuant to an indenture, dated April 30, 2012, as supplemented by the second supplemental indenture, dated April 4, 2013 (collectively, the "2028 Notes Indenture"), between the Company and the Trustee. The 2028 Notes are the Company's unsecured obligations and rank senior in right of payment to the Company's existing and future indebtedness that is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the 2028 Notes; equal in right of payment to the Company's existing and future unsecured indebtedness that is not so subordinated; effectively junior in right of payment to any of the Company's secured indebtedness (including existing unsecured indebtedness that it later secures) to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness; and structurally junior to all existing and future indebtedness (including trade payables) incurred by the Company's subsidiaries or financing vehicles.

Interest on the 2028 Notes is paid quarterly in arrears on January 30, April 30, July 30 and October 30 at a rate of 6.125% per annum. The 2028 Notes mature on April 30, 2028 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option on or after April 30, 2018. As of October 17, 2017, the 2028 Notes are listed on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the trading symbol "OCSLL" with a par value of \$25.00 per note.

The 2028 Notes Indenture contains certain covenants, including covenants requiring the Company's compliance with (regardless of whether it is subject to) the asset coverage requirements set forth in Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions, as well as covenants requiring the Company to provide financial information to the holders of the 2028 Notes and the Trustee if it ceases to be subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act. These covenants are subject to limitations and exceptions that are described in the 2028 Notes Indenture. The Company may repurchase the 2028 Notes in accordance with the 1940 Act and the rules promulgated thereunder. Any 2028 Notes repurchased by the Company may, at its option, be surrendered to the Trustee for cancellation, but may not be reissued or resold by the Company. Any 2028 Notes surrendered for cancellation will be promptly canceled and no longer outstanding under the 2028 Notes Indenture. During the six months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company did not repurchase any of the 2028 Notes in the open market.

#### OAKTREE SPECIALTY LENDING CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

For each of the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, the Company recorded interest expense of \$1.4 million and \$2.7 million, respectively, related to the 2028 Notes. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, the Company recorded interest expense of \$1.4 million and \$2.7 million, respectively, related to the 2028 Notes.

As of March 31, 2018, there were \$86.3 million of 2028 Notes outstanding, which had a carrying value and fair value of \$84.3 million and \$86.9 million, respectively.

#### **Note 14. Secured Borrowings**

See Note 2 "Secured Borrowings" for a description of the Company's accounting treatment of secured borrowings.

As of March 31, 2018, there were \$12.9 million of secured borrowings outstanding. As of March 31, 2018, secured borrowings at fair value totaled \$10.7 million and the fair value of the investment that is associated with these secured borrowings was \$38.4 million. These secured borrowings were the result of the Company's completion of partial loan sales totaling \$22.8 million of a senior secured debt investment during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014 that did not meet the definition of a participating interest. As a result, sale treatment was not allowed and these partial loan sales were treated as secured borrowings. The Company receives loan servicing fees as it continues to serve as administrative agent for this investment. As a result, the Company earns servicing fees in connection with the loans that were partially sold. During the six months ended March 31, 2018, there were \$0.5 million of net repayments on secured borrowings. During the six months ended March 31, 2017, there were \$4.8 million of net repayments on secured borrowings.

For the six months ended March 31, 2018, the secured borrowings bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 8.81%. For the six months ended March 31, 2017, the secured borrowings bore interest at an annual interest rate of 8.93%. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, the Company recorded interest expense of \$0.3 million and \$0.6 million, respectively, related to the secured borrowings. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, the Company recorded interest expense of \$0.3 million and \$0.6 million, respectively, related to the secured borrowings.

## Note 15. Commitments and Contingencies

#### **SEC Examination and Investigation**

On March 23, 2016, the Division of Enforcement of the SEC sent document subpoenas and document preservation notices to the Company, FSAM, FSCO GP LLC - General Partner of Fifth Street Opportunities Fund, L.P. ("FSOF") and OCSI. The subpoenas sought production of documents relating to a variety of issues principally related to the activities of the Former Adviser, including those raised in an ordinary-course examination of the Former Adviser by the SEC's Office of Compliance Inspections and Examinations that began in October 2015, and in the previously disclosed securities class actions and other previously disclosed litigation. The subpoenas were issued pursuant to a formal order of private investigation captioned In the Matter of the Fifth Street Group of Companies, No. HO-12925, dated March 23, 2016, which addresses (among other things) (i) the valuation of the Company's portfolio companies and investments, (ii) the expenses allocated or charged to the Company and OCSI, (iii) FSOF's trading in the securities of publicly traded business development companies, (iv) statements to the Board of Directors, other representatives of pooled investment vehicles, investors, or prospective investors concerning the fair value of the Company's portfolio companies or investments as well as expenses allocated or charged to the Company and OCSI, (v) various issues relating to adoption and implementation of policies and procedures under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Advisers Act"), (vi) statements and/or potential omissions in the entities' SEC filings, (vii) the entities' books, records, and accounts and whether they fairly and accurately reflected the entities' transactions and dispositions of assets, and (viii) several other issues relating to corporate books and records. The formal order cites various provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Exchange Act and the Advisers Act, as well as rules promulgated under those Acts, as the bases of the investigation. The Company is cooperating

## **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

The Company may be a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financial needs of its companies. As of March 31, 2018, the Company's only off-balance sheet arrangements consisted of \$94.4 million of unfunded commitments, which was comprised of \$84.4 million to provide debt financing to certain of its portfolio companies, \$1.3 million to provide equity financing to SLF JV I and \$8.7 million related to unfunded limited partnership interests. As of September 30, 2017, the Company's only off-balance sheet arrangements consisted of \$118.1 million of unfunded commitments, which was comprised of \$107.3 million to provide debt financing to certain of its portfolio companies, \$1.3 million to provide equity financing to SLF JV I and \$9.5 million related to unfunded limited partnership interests. Such commitments are subject to its portfolio companies' satisfaction of certain financial and nonfinancial covenants and may involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

## OAKTREE SPECIALTY LENDING CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

A list of unfunded commitments by investment (consisting of revolvers, term loans with delayed draw components, SLF JV I LLC equity interests, and limited partnership interests) as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017 is shown in the table below:

	Mar	ch 31, 2018	September 30, 2017
Lift Brands Holdings, Inc.	\$	12,800	\$ 15,000
P2 Upstream Acquisition Co.		10,000	10,000
Valet Merger Sub, Inc.		7,834	9,326
InMotion Entertainment Group, LLC		6,534	7,544
Edge Fitness, LLC		6,215	8,353
EOS Fitness Opco Holdings, LLC		5,000	5,000
Dominion Diagnostics, LLC		4,180	4,180
Pingora MSR Opportunity Fund I, LP (limited partnership interest)		3,746	2,760
Impact Sales, LLC		3,234	3,234
WeddingWire, Inc.		3,000	3,000
Keypath Education, Inc.		3,000	3,000
Motion Recruitment Partners LLC		2,900	2,900
Traffic Solutions Holdings, Inc.		2,748	2,998
OmniSYS Acquisition Corporation		2,500	2,500
Datto, Inc.		2,356	2,300
Access CIG LLC		2,353	
4 Over International, LLC			2 222
New IPT, Inc.		2,232	2,232
Refac Optical Group		2,229	2,229
SPC Partners VI, L.P. (limited partnership interest)		2,080	2,080
Metamorph US 3, LLC (1)		1,683	2,000
Senior Loan Fund JV 1, LLC		1,470	1,470
TransTrade Operators, Inc. (1)(2)		1,328	1,328
Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.P. (limited partnership interest)		1,052	1,052
Webster Capital III, L.P. (limited partnership)		466	391
		439	736
Ministry Brands, LLC		400	1,708
Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)		382	490
Moelis Capital Partners Opportunity Fund I-B, L.P. (limited partnership interest)		365	365
Cenegenics, LLC (1)		297	297
Riverside Fund V, LP (limited partnership interest)		280	539
Milestone Partners IV, LP (limited partnership interest)		230	180
Riverside Fund IV, LP (limited partnership interest)		223	254
ACON Equity Partners III, LP (limited partnership interest)		222	239
Bunker Hill Capital II (QP), LP (limited partnership interest)		183	183
SPC Partners V, L.P. (limited partnership interest)		148	159
Beecken Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)		134	472
Riverlake Equity Partners II, LP (limited partnership interest)		106	129
Baird Capital Partners V, LP (limited partnership interest)		54	_
BeyondTrust Software, Inc.		_	5,995
Systems, Inc.		_	3,030
Thing5, LLC		_	3,000
Edmentum, Inc. (1)		_	2,664
Ping Identity Corporation		_	2,500
Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.		_	1,500
Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.		_	508
RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)		_	364
RCP Direct, LP (limited partnership interest)			184
Fotal	\$	94,403	\$ 118,073

<sup>(1)</sup> This investment was on cash or PIK non-accrual status as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017.

<sup>(2)</sup> This portfolio company does not have the ability to draw on this unfunded commitment as of March 31, 2018.

## OAKTREE SPECIALTY LENDING CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated)

## **Note 16. Subsequent Events**

The Company's management evaluated subsequent events through the date of issuance of the Consolidated Financial Statements. There have been no subsequent events that occurred during such period that would require disclosure in, or would be required to be recognized in, the Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, except as discussed below:

On May 3, 2018, the Company's Board of Directors declared a quarterly dividend of \$0.095 per share, payable on June 29, 2018 to stockholders of record on June 15, 2018.

## **Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation**

# Schedule of Investments in and Advances to Affiliates (in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated) Six months ended March 31, 2018

(unaudited)
(unaudited)

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)	Cash Interest Rate	Industry	Principal	Net Realized Gain (Loss)	Amount of Interest, Fees or Dividends Credited in Income (2)	Fair Value at October 1, 2017	Gross Additions (3)	Gross Reductions (4)	Fair Value at March 31, 2018	% of Total Net Assets
Control Investments					-					
AdVenture Interactive, Corp.		Advertising								
9,073 shares of common units			\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 13,818	\$ 136	\$ (7,397)	\$ 6,557	0.8 %
						-,		( )	, ,,,,,,	<b>-</b> %
Ameritox Ltd. (7)		Healthcare services								
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash 3% PIK due 4/11/2021	6.88%		34,921	_	_	4,445	1,004	(5,449)	_	-%
14,090,126.4 Class A Preferred Units in Ameritox Holdings II, LLC			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	—%
1,602,260.83 Class B Preferred Units in Ameritox Holdings II, LLC			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	—%
4,930.03 Class A Units in Ameritox Holdings II, LLC			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	—%
Eagle Hospital Physicians, LLC		Healthcare services								
Earnout			_	_	_	4,986	98	(152)	4,932	0.6 %
First Star Bermuda Aviation Limited (6)		Airlines								
First Lien Term Loan, 9% cash 3% PIK due 8/19/2018			11,868	_	811	11,868	_	_	11,868	1.4 %
100% equity interest			_	_	_	2,323	4,993	(2,220)	5,096	0.6 %
First Star Speir Aviation Limited (6)		Airlines								
First Lien Term Loan, 9% cash due 12/15/2020			32,510	_	363	41,395	974	(9,858)	32,511	3.9 %
100% equity interest			_	_	_	3,926	3,011	(3,088)	3,849	0.5 %
Keypath Education, Inc.		Advertising								
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 4/3/2022	9.30%		19,960	_	870	19,960	_	_	19,960	2.4 %
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 4/3/2022	9.30%		_	_	9	_	_	_	_	—%
9,073 Class A Units in FS AVI Holdco, LLC			_	_	_	7,918	66	_	7,984	1.0 %
New IPT, Inc.		Oil & gas equipment services								
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due $3/17/2021$	7.31%		4,107	_	135	4,107	_	_	4,107	0.5 %
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.1% (1% floor) cash due 9/17/2021	7.41%		2,003	_	82	2,504	_	(501)	2,003	0.2 %
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash due 3/17/2021	7.31%		1,009	_	37	1,009	_	_	1,009	0.1 %
50.087 Class A Common Units in New IPT Holdings, LLC			_	_	_	736	1,422	_	2,158	0.3 %
Senior Loan Fund JV I, LLC (5)		Multi-sector holdings								
Class A Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes due 2036 in SLF Repack Issuer 2016 LLC	6.81%		100,804	_	3,380	101,030	_	(226)	100,804	12.2 %
Class B Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Fixed Rate Notes, 15% PIK due 2036 in SLF Repack Issuer 2016 LLC			27,691	_	2,008	27,641	228	(178)	27,691	3.3 %
87.5% equity interest			_	_	1,570	5,525	_	(1,281)	4,244	0.5 %

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)	Cash Interest Rate	Industry	Principal	Net Realized Gain (Loss)	D Cı	Interest, Fees or bividends redited in acome (2)		Fair Value t October 1, 2017	Gross Additions (3)	Re	Gross	at l	Fair Value March 31, 2018	% of Total Net Assets
Traffic Solutions Holdings, Inc.		Construction & engineering												
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash 2% PIK due 4/1/2021	9.32%		\$ 36,759	\$ —	\$	1,798	\$	36,568	\$ 391	\$	(200)	\$	36,759	4.4 %
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due $4/1/2021$	8.32%		1,500	_		1,062		1,250	750		(500)		1,500	0.2 %
LC Facility, 6% cash due 4/1/2021			4,752	_		96		4,752	_		_		4,752	0.6 %
746,114 Series A Preferred Units, 10%			_	_		_		7,700	335		_		8,035	1.0 %
746,114 Common Stock Unit			_	_		_		_	_		_		_	—%
TransTrade Operators, Inc. (7)		Air freight and logistics												
First Lien Term Loan, 5% cash due 12/31/2017			15,973	_		_		1,810	_		(1,810)		_	-%
First Lien Revolver, 8% cash due 12/31/2017			7,757	_		_		_			(740)	(740)		(0.1)%
596.67 Series A Common Units			_	_		_		_	_		_		_	—%
4,000 Series A Preferred Units in TransTrade Holdings LLC			_	_		_		_	_		_		_	-%
5,200,000 Series B Preferred Units in TransTrade Holding LLC			_	_		_		_	_		_		_	—%
<b>Total Control Investments</b>			\$ 301,614	\$ —	\$	12,221	\$	305,271	\$ 13,408	\$	(33,600)	\$	285,079	34.5 %
Affiliate Investments														
AmBath/ReBath Holdings, Inc.		Home improvement retail												
First Lien Term Loan B, 12.5% cash 2.5% PIK due 8/31/2018			_	_		1,738		22,957	308		(23,265)		_	-%
4,668,788 shares of Preferred Stock			_	2,048		_		1,827	221		(2,048)		_	<b>-</b> %
Caregiver Services, Inc.		Healthcare services		,				,-			( //			
Second Lien Term Loan, 10% cash 2% PIK due 6/30/2019			9,800	_		540		9,665	92		(28)		9,729	1.2 %
1,080,399 shares of Series A Preferred Stock, 10%			_	_		_		2,534	_		(373)		2,161	0.3 %
Total Affiliate Investments			\$ 9,800	\$ 2,048	\$	2,278	\$	36,983	\$ 621	\$	(25,714)	\$	11,890	1.4 %
<b>Total Control &amp; Affiliate Investments</b>			\$ 311,414	\$ 2,048	\$	14,499	\$	342,254	\$ 14,029	\$	(59,314)	\$	296,969	35.9 %

This schedule should be read in connection with the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements, including the Consolidated Schedules of Investments and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

- (1) The principal amount and ownership detail are shown in the Company's Consolidated Schedules of Investments.
- (2) Represents the total amount of interest, fees and dividends credited to income for the portion of the period an investment was included in the Control or Affiliate categories.
- (3) Gross additions include increases in the cost basis of investments resulting from new portfolio investments, follow-on investments, accrued PIK interest (net of non-accrual amounts) and the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross additions also include net increases in unrealized appreciation or net decreases in unrealized depreciation as well as the movement of an existing portfolio company into this category or out of a different category.
- (4) Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investment resulting from principal payments or sales and exchanges of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross reductions also include net increases in unrealized depreciation or net decreases in unrealized appreciation as well as the movement of an existing portfolio company out of this category and into a different category.
- (5) Together with Kemper, the Company co-invests through SLF JV I. SLF JV I is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio and investment decisions in respect to SLF JV I must be approved by the SLF JV I investment committee consisting of representatives of the Company and Kemper (with approval from a representative of each required).
- (6) First Star Bermuda Aviation Limited and First Star Speir Aviation Limited are wholly-owned holding companies formed by the Company in order to facilitate its investment strategy. In accordance with ASU 2013-08, the Company has deemed the holding companies to be investment companies under GAAP and therefore deemed it appropriate to consolidate the financial results and financial position of the holding companies and to recognize dividend income versus a combination of interest income and dividend income. Accordingly, the debt and equity investments in the wholly-owned holding companies are disregarded for accounting purposes since the economic substance of these instruments are equity investments in the operating entities.
- (7) This investment was on cash non-accrual status as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017.

-%

#### **Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation**

#### Schedule of Investments in and Advances to Affiliates (in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated) Six months ended March 31, 2017 (unaudited)

Amount of Interest, Net Realized Cash Dividends Fair Value Gross % of at October 1, 2016 Interest Gain Credited in Additions Gross Fair Value Total Net Rate Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1) at March 31, 2017 Principal (Loss) Income (2) (3) Reductions (4) Assets Industry Control Investments AdVenture Interactive, Corp. Advertising First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% (1.25% floor) 8.00% \$ 19,960 \$ 19,960 \$ 19,960 2.0% First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6.75% (1.25% floor) 8 00% cash due 3/22/2018 --% 9,073 shares of common stock 24,259 2.4% 24,259 Healthcare services Ameritox Ltd. First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash 3% PIK due 4/11/20216.00% 39,806 1,509 31,039 8,782 (15) 39,806 3.9% 14,090,126.4 Class A Preferred A Units in Ameritox Holdings II, LLC 15,437 1,424 16,861 1.7% 1,602,260.83 Class B Preferred A Units in 1.917 1,755 162 0.2% Ameritox Holdings II, LLC 4,930.03 Common Units in Ameritox Holdings II, LLC 13,113 (10,052) 3,061 0.3% Eagle Hospital Physicians, LLC Healthcare First Lien Term Loan A. 8% PIK due 4/30/2017 14,460 571 13,875 586 (276)14,185 1.4% First Lien Term Loan B, 8.1% PIK due 4/30/2017 4,051 81 3.887 83 (3,970)-% First Lien Revolver, 8% cash due 4/30/2017 4.013 4.013 105 1.913 2.137 0.4% (37)4,100,000 Class A Common Units 7,421 (7.421)-% **Express Group Holdings LLC** Oil & gas equipment services First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6% (1% floor) cash due 9/3/20197.00% (110) 1,193 12,073 (13,266) -% First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor) cash 5.50% (2) 6,090 (11,301) -% Last-In Revolver, PRIME+3.5% (3.5% floor) cash due 10/7/2016 7.00% 106 3,000 (3,000) -% 14,033,391 Series B Preferred Units 3.982 (3,982)--% 280,668 Series A Preferred Units 1.593 (1,593)--% 1,456,344 Common Stock Units -% First Star Aviation, LLC (6) Airlines 10,104,401 Common Units 2,413 87 (2,500)--% First Star Bermuda Aviation Limited (6) Airlines First Lien Term Loan, 9% cash 3% PIK due 11.868 543 11.851 98 (81) 11.868 1.2% 8/19/2018 4,293,736 Common Units 5,729 (246) (1,397) 4,086 0.4% First Star Speir Aviation Limited (6) Airlines First Lien Term Loan, 9% cash due 12/15/2020 41,395 1.365 54,214 1.957 (15,512)40,659 4.0% 2,058,411.64 Common Units 2.839 (2,839)--% New IPT, Inc. Oil & gas equipment services First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash q 6.00% 4.107 4.107 4,107 0.4% Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.1% (1% floor) 6.10% 2.504 2,504 2,504 0.2% cash due 9/17/2021 First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5% (1% floor) cash 6.00% due 3/17/2021 1,009 3 1,009 1,009 0.1% 50.087 Class A Common Units in New IPT

Holdings, LLC

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)	Cash Interest Rate	Industry	Principal	Net Realized Gain (Loss)	l 1	Amount of Interest, Fees or Dividends Credited in Income (2)	Fair Value at October 1, 2016		Gross Additions (3)	Gross Reductions (4)	Fair Value at March 31, 201	% of Total Net Assets
Senior Loan Fund JV I, LLC (5)		Multi-sector holdings		(200)		(2)			(-)	<u> </u>		
Subordinated Note, LIBOR+8% cash due 5/2/2021			s —	\$ —	\$	2,859	\$	129,004	\$ 16,546	\$ (145,550)	\$ _	%
Class A Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes due 2036 in SLF Repack Issuer 2016 LLC	6.46%		101,030	_		1,796		_	101,030	_	101,030	9.9%
Class B Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Fixed Rate Notes, 15% PIK due 2036 in SLF Repack Issuer 2016 LLC			25,689	_		1,026		_	25,689	_	25,689	2.5%
87.5% equity interest			_	_		700		13,708	434	_	14,142	1.4%
Traffic Solutions Holdings, Inc.		Construction & engineering										
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash 2% PIK due 4/1/2021	8.00%		36,372	_		2,083		36,328	626	(582)	36,372	3.6%
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7% (1% floor) cash due 4/1/2021	8.00%		1,300	_		82		2,800	3	(1,503)	1,300	0.1%
LC Facility, 6% cash due 4/1/2021			3,518	_		114		3,518	4	(4)	3,518	0.3%
746,114 Series A Preferred Units, 10%			_	_		1,387		20,094	2,630	(161)	22,563	2.2%
746,114 Common Stock Unit			_	_		_		_	1,257	_	1,257	0.1%
TransTrade Operators, Inc. (7)		Air freight and logistics										
First Lien Term Loan, 11% cash 3% PIK due 12/31/2017			15,973	_		8		7,046	644	(698)	6,992	0.7%
First Lien Revolver, 8% cash due 12/31/2017			7,436	_		_		_	2,255	(2,255)	_	—%
596.67 Series A Common Units			_	_		_		_	_	_	_	—%
4,000 Series A Preferred Units in TransTrade Holdings LLC			_	_		_		_	_	_	_	%
5,200,000 Series B Preferred Units in TransTrade Holding LLC						_		_				—%
Total Control Investments			\$ 334,491	<u>s — </u>	\$	14,242	\$	388,267	\$ 240,886	\$ (227,995)	\$ 401,158	39.3%
Affiliate Investments												_
AmBath/ReBath Holdings, Inc.		Home improvement retail										
First Lien Term Loan B, 12.5% cash 2.5% PIK due 8/31/2017			23,664	_		2,530		24,268	575	(1,306)	23,537	2.3%
4,668,788 shares of Preferred Stock			_	_		_		1,873	_	(271)	1,602	0.2%
Caregiver Services, Inc.		Healthcare services										
Second Lien Term Loan, 10% cash 2% PIK due 6/30/2019			9,620	_		580		9,549	97	(116)	9,530	0.9%
1,080,399 shares of Series A Preferred Stock, 10%								4,079		(268)	3,811	0.4%
Total Affiliate Investments			\$ 33,284	\$ —	\$	3,110	\$	39,769	\$ 672	\$ (1,961)	\$ 38,480	3.8%
<b>Total Control &amp; Affiliate Investments</b>			\$ 367,775	\$ <u></u>	\$	17,352	\$	428,036	\$ 241,558	\$ (229,956)	\$ 439,638	43.1%
												_

This schedule should be read in connection with the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements, including the Consolidated Schedules of Investments and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

- (1) The principal amount and ownership detail are shown in the Company's Consolidated Schedules of Investments.
- (2) Represents the total amount of interest, fees and dividends credited to income for the portion of the year an investment was included in the Control or Affiliate categories.
- (3) Gross additions include increases in the cost basis of investments resulting from new portfolio investments, follow-on investments and accrued PIK interest (net of non-accrual amounts) and the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross additions also include net increases in unrealized appreciation or net decreases in unrealized depreciation as well as the movement of an existing portfolio company into this category or out of a different category.
- (4) Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investment resulting from principal payments or sales and exchanges of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross reductions also include net increases in unrealized depreciation or net decreases in unrealized appreciation as well as the movement of an existing portfolio company out of this category and into a different category.
- (5) Together with Kemper, the Company co-invests through SLF JV I. SLF JV I is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio and investment decisions in respect to SLF JV I must be approved by the SLF JV I investment committee consisting of representatives of the Company and Kemper (with approval from a representative of each required).
- (6) First Star Aviation, LLC, First Star Bermuda Aviation Limited and First Star Speir Aviation 1 Limited are wholly-owned holding companies formed by the Company in order to facilitate its investment strategy. In accordance with ASU 2013-08, the Company has

deemed the holding companies to be investment companies under GAAP and therefore deemed it appropriate to consolidate the financial results and financial position of the holding companies and to recognize dividend income versus a combination of interest income and dividend income. Accordingly, the debt and equity investments in the wholly-owned holding companies are disregarded for accounting purposes since the economic substance of these instruments are equity investments in the operating entities.

(7) This investment was on cash non-accrual status as of March 31, 2017.

## Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion should be read in connection with our Consolidated Financial Statements and the notes thereto included elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-O.

Some of the statements in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q constitute forward-looking statements because they relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q may include statements as to:

- our future operating results and distribution projections;
- the ability of Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., or Oaktree, to find lower-risk investments to reposition our portfolio and to implement Oaktree's future plans with respect to our business;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies;
- the impact of the investments that we expect to make;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- · our expected financings and investments and additional leverage we may seek to incur in the future;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital;
- · the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies; and
- the cost or potential outcome of any litigation to which we may be a party.

In addition, words such as "anticipate," "believe," "expect," "seek," "plan," "should," "estimate," "project" and "intend" indicate forward-looking statements, although not all forward-looking statements include these words. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors set forth in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended September 30, 2017 and elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q.

Other factors that could cause actual results to differ materially include:

- changes in the economy, financial markets and political environment;
- risks associated with possible disruption in our operations or the economy generally due to terrorism or natural disasters;
- future changes in laws or regulations (including the interpretation of these laws and regulations by regulatory authorities) and conditions in our operating areas, particularly with respect to business development companies or regulated investment companies, or RICs; and
- other considerations that may be disclosed from time to time in our publicly disseminated documents and filings.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q on information available to us on the date of this quarterly report, and we assume no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements. Although we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, you are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we in the future may file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K.

Except as otherwise specified, references to the "Company," "we," "us," and "our," refer to Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries.

All dollar amounts in tables are in thousands, except share and per share amounts, percentages and as otherwise indicated.

#### **Business Overview**

We are a specialty finance company dedicated to providing customized, one-stop credit solutions to companies with limited access to public or syndicated capital markets. We are a closed-end, externally managed, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. In addition, we have qualified and elected to be treated as a RIC under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code, for tax purposes.

As of October 17, 2017, we are externally managed by Oaktree, a subsidiary of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC, or OCG, a global investment manager specializing in alternative investments, pursuant to an investment advisory agreement between us and the Investment Adviser, or the New Investment Advisory Agreement. Oaktree Fund Administration, LLC, or Oaktree Administrator, a subsidiary of Oaktree, also provides certain administrative and other services necessary for us to operate. Prior to October 17, 2017, we were externally managed and advised by Fifth Street Management LLC, or the Former Adviser. See "Note 11. Related Party Transactions-New Investment

Advisory Agreement" and "-Administrative Services" in the notes to the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of the New Investment Advisory Agreement, New Administration Agreement and the investment advisory agreements and administration agreement that were in effect prior to October 17, 2017.

We generally lend to and invest in small and mid-sized companies, primarily in connection with investments by private equity sponsors. Our investment objective is to maximize our portfolio's total return by generating current income from our debt investments and to a lesser extent, capital appreciation from our equity investments.

Oaktree intends to reposition our portfolio into investments that are better aligned with Oaktree's overall approach to credit investing and that it believes have the potential to generate attractive returns across market cycles. We expect that Oaktree will focus on middle-market companies, which we define as companies with enterprise values of between \$100 million and \$750 million. Going forward, we expect our portfolio to include a mix of approximately 40% to 60% of first and 35% to 55% of second lien loans, including asset backed loans, unitranche loans, mezzanine loans, approximately 5% to 15% of unsecured loans and 0% to 10% of preferred equity and certain equity co-investments. Our portfolio may also include certain structured finance and other non-traditional structures. We expect to target investments of \$30 million to \$50 million, on average, although we may invest more or less in certain portfolio companies. We generally invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "high yield" and "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal.

Since becoming our investment adviser, Oaktree has performed a comprehensive review of our portfolio and categorized our portfolio into core investments, non-core performing investments and underperforming investments. Certain additional information on such categorization and our portfolio composition is included in investor presentations that we file with the SEC.

Oaktree also intends to rotate us out of approximately \$537 million, at fair value, of investments it has identified as non-core investments and an additional \$23 million, at fair value, of investments with spreads over LIBOR of less than 4.0% and, over time, to reduce our exposure to smaller investments of less than \$10 million. Oaktree will seek to redeploy capital from realization of existing investments into Oaktree-originated investments with higher yields.

#### **Business Environment and Developments**

We believe that the shift of commercial banks away from lending to middle-market companies following the 2008 financial crisis, including as a result of the passage of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, and the adoption of the Basel III Accord continues to create opportunities for non-bank lenders such as us. We believe middle-market companies represent a significant opportunity for direct lending as there are nearly 200,000 middle-market businesses, representing one-third of private sector gross domestic product and accounting for approximately 48 million jobs according to the National Center for the Middle Market. In addition, since 2012, lending to middle-market companies has averaged over \$170 billion annually according to Thomson Reuters.

We believe that quantitative easing and other similar monetary policies implemented by central banks worldwide in reaction to the 2008 financial crisis have created significant inflows of capital, including from private equity sponsors, focused on yield-driven products such as sub-investment grade debt. While we believe that private equity sponsors continue to have a large pool of available capital and will continue to pursue acquisitions in the middle market, increased competition from other lenders to middle-market companies together with increased capital focused on the sector have led to spread compression across the middle market, resulting in spreads near historically low levels.

We believe that the fundamentals of middle-market companies remain strong, which drove the highest lending level in three years. In this environment, we believe attractive risk-adjusted returns can be achieved by investing in companies that cannot efficiently access traditional debt capital markets. We believe that the Company has the resources and experience to source, diligence and structure investments in these companies and is well placed to generate attractive returns for investors.

## **New Investment Advisory Agreement with Oaktree**

Upon the closing of the transactions, or the Transaction, contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Oaktree, our Former Adviser and, for certain limited purposes, Fifth Street Asset Management Inc., or FSAM, the indirect, partial owner of our Former Adviser, and Fifth Street Holdings L.P., the direct, partial owner of our Former Adviser, on October 17, 2017, Oaktree became the investment adviser to each of Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation, or OCSI, and us, and Oaktree paid gross cash consideration of \$320 million to our Former Adviser. The closing of the Transaction resulted in an assignment for purposes of the 1940 Act of our investment advisory agreement with the Former Adviser, or the Former Investment Advisory Agreement, and, as a result, its immediate termination. The material terms of the services to be provided under the New Investment Advisory Agreement, other than the fee structure, are substantially the same as the Former Investment Advisory Agreement, except that services are provided by Oaktree. See "Note 11. Related Party Transactions-New Investment Advisory Agreement" and "-Administrative Services" in the notes to the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements.

In order to ensure that the Transaction complied with Section 15(f) of the 1940 Act, Oaktree and our Former Adviser agreed to certain conditions. First, for a period of three years after the closing of the Transaction, at least 75% of the members of our Board of Directors must not be interested persons of Oaktree or our Former Adviser. Second, an "unfair burden" must not be imposed on us as a result of the closing of the Transaction or any express or implied terms, conditions or understandings applicable thereto during the two-year period after the closing of the Transaction. In addition, for the two-year period commencing on October 17, 2017, Oaktree agreed to waive, to the extent necessary, any management or incentive fees payable under the New Investment Advisory Agreement that exceed what would have been paid to the Former Adviser in the aggregate under the Former Investment Advisory Agreement.

#### **Critical Accounting Policies**

### **Basis of Presentation**

Our Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, or GAAP, and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, all adjustments of a normal recurring nature considered necessary for the fair presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements have been made. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. We are an investment company following the accounting and reporting guidance in Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, Accounting Standards Codification, or ASC, Topic 946, Financial Services-Investment Companies, or ASC 946.

#### **Investment Valuation**

We report our investments for which current market values are not readily available at fair value. We value our investments in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, or ASC 820, which defines fair value as the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. A liability's fair value is defined as the amount that would be paid to transfer the liability to a new obligor, not the amount that would be paid to settle the liability with the creditor. ASC 820 prioritizes the use of observable market prices derived from such prices over entity-specific inputs. Where observable prices or inputs are not available or reliable, valuation techniques are applied. These valuation techniques involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the investments or market and the investments' complexity.

Hierarchical levels, defined by ASC 820 and directly related to the amount of subjectivity associated with the inputs to fair valuation of these assets and liabilities, are as follows:

- Level 1 Unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities as of the measurement date.
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data at the measurement date for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs that reflect management's best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Consideration is given to the risk inherent in the valuation technique and the risk inherent in the inputs to the model.

If inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, an investment's level is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the investment. This includes investment securities that are valued using "bid" and "ask" prices obtained from independent third party pricing services or directly from brokers. These investments may be classified as Level 3 because the quoted prices may be indicative in nature for securities that are in an inactive market, may be for similar securities or may require adjustments for investment-specific factors or restrictions.

Financial instruments with readily available quoted prices generally will have a higher degree of market price observability and a lesser degree of judgment inherent in measuring fair value. As such, Oaktree obtains and analyzes readily available market quotations provided by independent pricing services for all of our first lien and second lien, or senior secured, debt investments for which quotations are available. In determining the fair value of a particular investment, pricing services use observable market information, including both binding and non-binding indicative quotations.

Oaktree evaluates the quotations provided by independent pricing services and company specific data that could affect the credit quality and/or fair value of the investment. Investments for which market quotations are readily available may be valued at such market quotations. In order to validate market quotations, Oaktree looks at a number of factors to determine if the quotations are representative of fair value, including the source and nature of the quotations. Oaktree does not adjust the prices unless it has a reason to believe market quotations are not reflective of the fair value of an investment. Examples of events that would cause market quotations to not reflect fair value could include cases when a security trades infrequently causing a quoted purchase or sale price to become stale or in the event of a

"fire sale" by a distressed seller. In these instances, we value such investments by using the valuation procedure that we use with respect to assets for which market quotations are not readily available (as discussed below).

If the quotation provided by the pricing service is based on only one or two market sources, we perform additional procedures to corroborate such information, which may include the market yield technique discussed below and a quantitative and qualitative assessment of the credit quality and market trends affecting the portfolio company.

We perform detailed valuations of our debt and equity investments for which market quotations are not readily available or are deemed not to represent fair value of the investments. We typically use three different valuation techniques. The first valuation technique is the transaction precedent technique, which utilizes recent or expected future transactions of the investment to determine fair value, to the extent applicable. The second valuation technique is an analysis of the enterprise value, or EV, of the portfolio company. EV means the entire value of the portfolio company to a market participant, including the sum of the values of debt and equity securities used to capitalize the enterprise at a point in time. The EV analysis is typically performed to determine (i) the value of equity investments, (ii) whether there is credit impairment for debt investments and (iii) the value for debt investments that we are deemed to control under the 1940 Act. To estimate the EV of a portfolio company, Oaktree analyzes various factors, including the portfolio company's historical and projected financial results, macroeconomic impacts on the company, and competitive dynamics in the company's industry. Oaktree also utilizes some or all of the following information based on the individual circumstances of the portfolio company: (i) valuations of comparable public companies, (ii) recent sales of private and public comparable companies in similar industries or having similar business or earnings characteristics, (iii) purchase price multiples as a multiple of their earnings or cash flow, (iv) the portfolio company's ability to meet its forecasts and its business prospects, (v) a discounted cash flow analysis, (vi) estimated liquidation or collateral value of the portfolio company's assets and (vii) offers from third parties to buy the portfolio company. We may probability weight potential sale outcomes with respect to a portfolio company when uncertainty exists as of the valuation date. The third valuation technique is a market yield technique, which is typically performed for non-credit impaired debt investments. In the market yield technique, a current price is imputed for the investment based upon an assessment of the expected market yield for a similarly structured investment with a similar level of risk, and we consider the current contractual interest rate, the capital structure and other terms of the investment relative to risk of the company and the specific investment. A key determinant of risk, among other things, is the leverage through the investment relative to the EV of the portfolio company. As debt investments held by us are substantially illiquid with no active transaction market, we depend on primary market data, including newly funded transactions and industry-specific market movements, as well as secondary market data with respect to high yield debt instruments and syndicated loans, as inputs in determining the appropriate market yield, as applicable.

In accordance with ASC 820-10, certain investments that qualify as investment companies in accordance with ASC 946 may be valued using net asset value as a practical expedient for fair value. Consistent with FASB guidance under ASC 820, these investments are excluded from the hierarchical levels.

We estimate the fair value of privately held warrants using a Black Scholes pricing model, which includes an analysis of various factors and subjective assumptions, including the current stock price (by using an EV analysis as described above), the expected period until exercise, expected volatility of the underlying stock price, expected dividends and the risk-free rate. Changes in the subjective input assumptions can materially affect the fair value estimates.

Our Board of Directors undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter in connection with determining the fair value of our investments:

- The quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company or investment being initially valued by our Investment Adviser's valuation team in conjunction with Oaktree's portfolio management team and investment professionals responsible for each portfolio investment;
- Preliminary valuations are then reviewed and discussed with management of Oaktree;
- Separately, independent valuation firms engaged by our Board of Directors prepare valuations of our investments, on a selected basis, for which market quotations are not readily available or are readily available but deemed not reflective of the fair value of the investment, and submit the reports to us and provide such reports to Oaktree and the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors;
- Oaktree compares and contrasts its preliminary valuations to the valuations of the independent valuation firms and prepares a valuation report for the Audit Committee;
- The Audit Committee reviews the preliminary valuations with Oaktree, and Oaktree responds and supplements the preliminary valuations to reflect any discussions between Oaktree and the Audit Committee;
- · The Audit Committee makes a recommendation to our full Board of Directors regarding the fair value of the investments in our portfolio; and
- · Our Board of Directors discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio.

The fair value of our investments as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017 was determined in good faith by our Board of Directors. Our Board of Directors has and will continue to engage independent valuation firms to provide assistance regarding the determination of the fair value of a portion of our portfolio securities for which market quotations are not readily available or are readily available but deemed not reflective of the fair value of the investment each quarter, and the Board of Directors may reasonably rely on that assistance. As of March 31, 2018, 89.2% of our portfolio at fair value was valued either based on market quotations, the transactions precedent approach or by independent valuation firms. However, our Board of Directors is responsible for the ultimate valuation of the portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to our valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process.

As of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, approximately 97.0% and 95.4%, respectively, of our total assets represented investments at fair value.

#### Revenue Recognition

#### Interest and Dividend Income

Interest income, adjusted for accretion of original issue discount, or OID, is recorded on the accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are expected to be collected. We stop accruing interest on investments when it is determined that interest is no longer collectible. Investments that are expected to pay regularly scheduled interest in cash are generally placed on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest cash payments will be collected. Cash interest payments received on investments may be recognized as income or a return of capital depending upon management's judgment. A non-accrual investment is restored to accrual status if past due principal and interest are paid in cash, and the portfolio company, in management's judgment, is likely to continue timely payment of its remaining obligations. As of March 31, 2018, there were eight investments on which we had stopped accruing cash and/or PIK interest or OID income.

In connection with our investment in a portfolio company, we sometimes receive nominal cost equity that is valued as part of the negotiation process with the portfolio company. When we receive nominal cost equity, we allocate our cost basis in the investment between debt securities and the nominal cost equity at the time of origination. Any resulting discount from recording the loan, or otherwise purchasing a security at a discount, is accreted into interest income over the life of the loan.

We generally recognize dividend income on the ex-dividend date. Distributions received from equity investments are evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, we will not record distributions from such equity investments as dividend income unless there are sufficient earnings at the portfolio company prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

#### Fee Income

We receive a variety of fees in the ordinary course of business, including servicing, advisory, amendment, structuring and prepayment fees, which are classified as fee income and recognized as they are earned.

We may also structure exit fees across certain of our portfolio investments to be received upon the future exit of those investments. These fees are typically paid to us upon the sooner to occur of (i) a sale of the borrower or substantially all of the assets of the borrower, (ii) the maturity date of the loan or (iii) the date when full prepayment of the loan occurs. The receipt of such fees is contingent upon the occurrence of one of the events listed above for each of the investments. A percentage of these fees is included in net investment income over the life of the loan.

## PIK Interest

Our investments in debt securities may contain PIK interest provisions. PIK interest, which represents contractually deferred interest added to the loan balance that is generally due at the end of the loan term, is generally recorded on the accrual basis to the extent such amounts are expected to be collected. We generally cease accruing PIK interest if there is insufficient value to support the accrual or if we do not expect the portfolio company to be able to pay all principal and interest due. Our decision to cease accruing PIK interest involves subjective judgments and determinations based on available information about a particular portfolio company, including whether the portfolio company is current with respect to its payment of principal and interest on its loans and debt securities; financial statements and financial projections for the portfolio company; our assessment of the portfolio company's business development success; information obtained by us in connection with periodic formal update interviews with the portfolio company's management and, if appropriate, the private equity sponsor; and information about the general economic and market conditions in which the portfolio company operates. Based on this and other information, we determine whether to cease accruing PIK interest on a loan or debt security when it is determined that PIK interest is no longer collectible. Our determination to cease accruing PIK interest on a loan or debt security is generally made well before our full write-down of such loan or debt security. In addition, if it is subsequently determined that we will not be able to collect any previously accrued PIK interest, the fair value of our loans or debt securities would be reduced by the amount of such previously accrued, but uncollectible, PIK interest. The accrual of PIK interest on our debt investments increases the recorded cost bases of these investments

in our Consolidated Financial Statements and, as a result, increases the cost bases of these investments for purposes of computing the capital gains incentive fee payable by us to Oaktree.

To maintain our status as a RIC, certain income from PIK interest may be required to be distributed to our stockholders as distributions, even though we have not yet collected the cash and may never do so. Accumulated PIK interest was \$72.0 million, or 5.1%, of the fair value of our portfolio of investments as of March 31, 2018 and \$69.4 million, or 4.5%, of fair value of our portfolio investments as of September 30, 2017. The net increases in loan balances as a result of contractual PIK arrangements are separately identified in our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

#### **Portfolio Composition**

Our investments principally consist of loans, purchased equity investments and equity grants in privately-held companies and SLF JV I LLC, or SLF JV I. Our loans are typically secured by a first, second or subordinated lien on the assets of the portfolio company and generally have terms of up to ten years (but an expected average life of between three and four years). We believe the environment for direct lending remains active, and, as a result, a number of our portfolio companies were able to refinance and repay their loans during the six months ended March 31, 2018.

During the six months ended March 31, 2018, we originated \$406.2 million of investment commitments in 22 new and two existing portfolio companies and funded \$428.0 million of investments.

During the six months ended March 31, 2018, we received \$348.2 million in connection with the full repayments and exits of 14 of our investments and an additional \$178.5 million in connection with other paydowns and sales of investments.

A summary of the composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as a percentage of total investments is shown in the following tables:

	March 31, 2018	September 30, 2017
Cost:		
Senior secured debt	72.85%	74.73%
Subordinated debt	7.41	6.42
Debt investments in SLF JV I	7.73	7.32
LLC equity interests of SLF JV I	0.97	0.92
Purchased equity	6.65	6.40
Equity grants	2.94	2.78
Limited partnership interests	1.45	1.43
Total	100.00%	100.00%

	March 31, 2018	September 30, 2017
Fair value:		
Senior secured debt	76.60%	78.01%
Subordinated debt	6.66	6.06
Debt investments in SLF JV I	9.17	8.35
LLC equity interests of SLF JV I	0.30	0.36
Purchased equity	5.02	5.10
Equity grants	0.46	0.45
Limited partnership interests	1.79	1.67
Total	100.00%	100.00%

The industry composition of our portfolio at cost and fair value as a percentage of total investments was as follows:

	March 31, 2018	September 30, 2017
Cost:		
Healthcare services	12.13 %	11.98%
Multi-sector holdings (1)	10.41	9.87
Internet software & services	9.11	15.37
Construction & engineering	5.27	3.86
Data processing & outsourced services	4.49	4.42
Movies & entertainment	3.77	
Pharmaceuticals	3.66	3.46
Environmental & facilities services	3.62	2.84
Advertising	3.34	4.82
Airlines	3.02	3.28
Education services	3.00	2.85
Healthcare equipment	2.96	5.67
Specialty stores	2.77	3.33
Property & casualty insurance	2.67	
Research & consulting services	2.18	2.16
Integrated telecommunication services		
Leisure facilities	2.16	1.75
Technology distributors	2.10 2.06	1.76
Auto parts & equipment		- 4.24
Air freight and logistics	2.02	1.21
Housewares & specialties	1.96	1.85
Diversified support services	1.80	1.70
Consumer electronics	1.73	1.29
Oil & gas exploration & production	1.42	1.32
Healthcare distributors	1.38	_
Personal products	1.19	
Apparel, accessories & luxury goods	1.18	_
Healthcare technology	1.10	0.29
Security & alarm services	0.86	_
Commodity chemicals	0.79	0.75
Other diversified financial services	0.66	_
Precious metals & minerals	0.61	0.69
Oil & gas equipment services	0.44	0.42
Trucking	0.43	1.57
	0.42	0.40
Industrial machinery	0.40	0.86
Thrift & mortgage finance	0.38	0.41
Commercial printing  Printipular	0.36	0.34
Distributors	0.34	0.85
Wireless telecommunication services	0.30	_
Restaurants  Application on the page 1	0.29	0.28
Application software	0.29	2.93
General Merchandise Stores	0.25	_
Food retail	0.25	0.24
IT consulting & other services	0.24	0.23
Specialized finance	0.19	0.18
Casinos & gaming	_	1.33
Home improvement retail	_	1.31
Real estate services	_	0.74
Hypermarkets & super centers	_	0.68
Computer & electronics retail	_	0.36
Multi-utilities	_	0.35
Human resources & employment services		_
Total	100.00 %	100.00%

	March 31, 2018	September 30, 2017
Fair value:		
Multi-sector holdings (1)	11.67 %	10.67%
Internet software & services	10.28	17.20
Construction & engineering	5.07	3.26
Healthcare services	5.00	6.09
Data processing & outsourced services	4.56	4.43
Pharmaceuticals	4.51	4.07
Movies & entertainment	4.48	_
Environmental & facilities services	4.35	3.29
Airlines	3.81	3.86
Advertising	3.29	5.43
Specialty stores	3.23	3.69
Property & casualty insurance	3.22	_
Research & consulting services	2.98	2.50
Leisure facilities	2.63	2.11
Education services	2.48	2.48
Auto parts & equipment	2.46	1.41
Technology distributors	2.45	
Integrated telecommunication services	2.17	2.03
Housewares & specialties	2.14	1.93
Diversified support services	2.06	1.46
Consumer electronics	1.76	1.56
Oil & gas exploration & production	1.65	1.50
	1.42	<u> </u>
Personal products Healthcare distributors	1.42	
Healthcare technology		<del>-</del>
Apparel, accessories & luxury goods	1.04 0.93	0.00
Security & alarm services	0.93	0.08
Commodity chemicals		0.85
Other diversified financial services	0.78	
Healthcare equipment	0.68	0.76
	0.67	4.73
Oil & gas equipment services Precious metals & minerals	0.66	1.84
Trucking	0.54	0.48
Application software	0.51	0.46
Industrial machinery	0.49	3.50
Commercial printing	0.46	0.97
Distributors	0.43	0.39
Thrift & mortgage finance	0.40	0.96
Restaurants	0.37	0.40
Wireless telecommunication services	0.35	0.32
General Merchandise Stores	0.33	_
Food retail	0.32	
Leisure products	0.30	0.28
IT consulting & other services	0.28	0.38
Specialized finance	0.28	0.25
Home improvement retail	0.24	0.21
	_	1.61
Casinos & gaming  People of the convices	_	1.52
Real estate services	_	0.84
Hypermarkets & super centers	_	0.75
Computer & electronics retail	_	0.42
Multi-utilities	_	0.41
Air freight and logistics	(0.05)	0.12
Total =	100.00 %	100.00%

<sup>(1)</sup> This industry includes our investment in SLF JV I.

#### **Loans and Debt Securities on Non-Accrual Status**

As of each of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, there were eight investments on which we had stopped accruing cash and/or PIK interest or OID income.

The percentages of our debt investments at cost and fair value by accrual status as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017 were as follows:

	March	2018								
Cost	% of Debt Portfolio	Fair Value		% of Debt Portfolio	Cost		% of Debt Portfolio			% of Debt Portfolio
\$ 1,262,666	86.31%	\$	1,263,718	97.61%	\$	1,344,535	86.46%	\$	1,357,794	95.29%
12,661	0.87		_	_		10,227	0.66		379	0.03
187,568	12.82		30,885	2.39		200,210	12.88		66,636	4.68
\$ 1,462,895	100.00%	\$	1,294,603	100.00%	\$	1,554,972	100.00%	\$	1,424,809	100.00%
\$ \$	\$ 1,262,666 12,661 187,568	Cost         % of Debt Portfolio           \$ 1,262,666         86.31%           12,661         0.87           187,568         12.82	Cost         % of Debt Portfolio           \$ 1,262,666         86.31%         \$           12,661         0.87           187,568         12.82	Cost         Portfolio         Value           \$ 1,262,666         86.31%         \$ 1,263,718           12,661         0.87         —           187,568         12.82         30,885	Cost         % of Debt Portfolio         Fair Value         % of Debt Portfolio           \$ 1,262,666         86.31%         \$ 1,263,718         97.61%           12,661         0.87         —         —           187,568         12.82         30,885         2.39	Cost         % of Debt Portfolio         Fair Value         % of Debt Portfolio           \$ 1,262,666         86.31%         \$ 1,263,718         97.61%         \$           12,661         0.87         —         —           187,568         12.82         30,885         2.39	Cost         % of Debt Portfolio         Fair Value         % of Debt Portfolio         Cost           \$ 1,262,666         86.31%         \$ 1,263,718         97.61%         \$ 1,344,535           12,661         0.87         —         —         10,227           187,568         12.82         30,885         2.39         200,210	Cost         % of Debt Portfolio         Fair Value         % of Debt Portfolio         Cost         % of Debt Portfolio           \$ 1,262,666         86.31%         \$ 1,263,718         97.61%         \$ 1,344,535         86.46%           12,661         0.87         —         —         10,227         0.66           187,568         12.82         30,885         2.39         200,210         12.88	Cost         % of Debt Portfolio         Fair Value         % of Debt Portfolio         Cost         % of Debt Portfolio           \$ 1,262,666         86.31%         \$ 1,263,718         97.61%         \$ 1,344,535         86.46%         \$           12,661         0.87         —         —         10,227         0.66           187,568         12.82         30,885         2.39         200,210         12.88	Cost         % of Debt Portfolio         Fair Value         % of Debt Portfolio         Cost         % of Debt Portfolio         Fair Value           \$ 1,262,666         86.31%         \$ 1,263,718         97.61%         \$ 1,344,535         86.46%         \$ 1,357,794           12,661         0.87         —         —         10,227         0.66         379           187,568         12.82         30,885         2.39         200,210         12.88         66,636

- (1) PIK non-accrual status is inclusive of other non-cash income, where applicable.
- (2) Cash non-accrual status is inclusive of PIK and other non-cash income, where applicable.

#### Senior Loan Fund JV I, LLC

In May 2014, we entered into a limited liability company, or LLC, agreement with Trinity Universal Insurance Company, a subsidiary of Kemper Corporation, or Kemper, to form SLF JV I. On July 1, 2014, SLF JV I began investing in senior secured loans of middle-market companies and other corporate debt securities. We co-invest in these securities with Kemper through our investment in SLF JV I. SLF JV I is managed by a four person board of directors, two of whom are selected by us and two of whom are selected by Kemper. All portfolio decisions and investment decisions in respect of SLF JV I must be approved by the SLF JV I investment committee, which consists of one representative selected by us and one representative selected by Kemper (with approval from a representative of each required). SLF JV I is capitalized pro rata with LLC equity interests as transactions are completed and may be capitalized with additional Class A mezzanine senior secured deferrable floating rate notes and Class B mezzanine senior secured deferrable fixed rate notes, or, collectively, the mezzanine notes, issued to us and Kemper by SLF Repack Issuer 2016 LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of SLF JV I. The mezzanine notes mature on October 12, 2036. As of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, we and Kemper owned, in the aggregate, 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of the LLC equity interests of SLF JV I. As of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, we and Kemper owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of the outstanding mezzanine notes.

SLF JV I's portfolio consisted of middle-market and other corporate debt securities of 40 and 32 "eligible portfolio companies" (as defined in the Section 2(a)(46) of the 1940 Act) as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, respectively. The portfolio companies in SLF JV I are in industries similar to those in which we may invest directly.

SLF JV I has a senior revolving credit facility with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, or, as amended, the Deutsche Bank I Facility, which as of March 31, 2018 permitted up to \$200.0 million of borrowings as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017. As of March 31, 2018, the stated maturity date of the Deutsche Bank I Facility was July 1, 2023, and borrowings under the Deutsche Bank I Facility bear interest at a rate equal to 3-month London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, plus 2.25% per annum during the reinvestment period and at a rate equal to LIBOR plus 2.40% per annum during the amortization period. The reinvestment period of the Deutsche Bank I Facility expires on July 7, 2018. There was \$125.1 million and \$71.5 million outstanding under the Deutsche Bank I Facility as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, respectively. As of March 31, 2018, borrowings under the Deutsche Bank I Facility are secured by all of the assets of the special purpose financing vehicle of SLF JV I.

Prior to December 21, 2017, SLF JV I also had an additional \$200.0 million senior credit facility with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, or the Deutsche Bank II Facility. Effective December 21, 2017, SLF JV I merged its financing subsidiaries and, in connection with such merger, terminated the Deutsche Bank II Facility. As of September 30, 2017, there were \$41.6 million of borrowings outstanding under the Deutsche Bank II Facility.

As of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, SLF JV I had total assets of \$322.9 million and \$276.8 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2018, our investment in SLF JV I consisted of LLC equity interests of \$4.2 million, at fair value, and Class A mezzanine secured deferrable floating rate notes and Class B mezzanine secured deferrable fixed rate notes of \$100.8 million and \$27.7 million, at fair value, respectively. As of September 30, 2017, our investment in SLF JV I consisted of LLC equity interests of \$5.5 million, at fair value, and Class A mezzanine secured deferrable floating rate notes and Class B mezzanine secured deferrable fixed rate notes of \$101.0 million and \$27.6 million, at fair value, respectively. In connection with the restructuring of our and Kemper's investment in SLF JV I in December 2016, we and Kemper exchanged our holdings of subordinated notes of SLF JV I for the mezzanine notes issued by SLF

Repack Issuer 2016 LLC, a newly formed, wholly-owned, special purpose issuer subsidiary of SLF JV I, which are secured by SLF JV I's LLC equity interests in the special purpose entities serving as borrowers under the Deutsche Bank I Facility and, prior to its termination, the Deutsche Bank II Facility each described above. The mezzanine notes are senior in right of payment to the SLF JV I LLC equity interests and any contributions we make to fund investments of SLF JV I through SLF Repack Issuer 2016 LLC.

As of each of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, we and Kemper had funded approximately \$165.5 million to SLF JV I, of which \$144.8 million was from us. As of March 31, 2018, we and Kemper had the option to fund additional mezzanine notes, subject to additional equity funding to SLF JV I. As of each of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, we had commitments to fund LLC equity interests in SLF JV I of \$17.5 million, of which \$1.3 million was unfunded.

Below is a summary of SLF JV I's portfolio, followed by a listing of the individual loans in SLF JV I's portfolio as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017:

	March 31, 2018	September 30, 2017
Senior secured loans (1)	\$305,086	\$245,063
Weighted average interest rate on senior secured loans (2)	7.82%	7.70%
Number of borrowers in SLF JV I	40	32
Largest exposure to a single borrower (1)	\$18,021	\$18,374
Total of five largest loan exposures to borrowers (1)	\$77,305	\$82,728

<sup>(1)</sup> At principal amount.

## SLF JV I Portfolio as of March 31, 2018

Double Comment	To describe	Lauratura Torra	Maturity Data Coverent Intersect Data(1)(4)		Investment Type Maturity Date Current Interest Rate(1)(4)		Cash Interest	D.	1	Cont	E-t-	. V-1 (2)
Portfolio Company	Industry				Rate		incipal	Cost		Value (2)		
Accudyne Industries, LLC	Industrial machinery	First Lien	8/18/2024	LIBOR+3.25% (1% floor)	5.13%	\$	9,975	\$ 9,975	\$	10,043		
AdVenture Interactive, Corp. (3)	Advertising	927 Common Stock Shares						1,390		670		
Allied Universal Holdco LLC (3)	Security & alarm services	First Lien	7/28/2022	LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor)	6.05%		6,947	6,998		6,861		
Ameritox Ltd. (3)(5)	Healthcare services	First Lien	4/11/2021	LIBOR+5% (1% floor) 3% PIK	6.88%		5,247	4,821		_		
.,,,		301,913.06 Class B Preferred Units		, , ,				302		_		
		928.96 Class A Common Units						5,474		_		
Total Ameritox Ltd.							5,247	10,597		_		
Asset International, Inc.	Research & Consulting Services	First Lien	12/29/2024	LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor)	6.80%		6,983	6,848		6,948		
ATS Consolidated Inc.	Data processing & outsourced services	First Lien	2/28/2025	LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor)	5.55%		11,000	11,018		11,144		
BJ's Wholesale Club, Inc.	Hypermarkets & super centers	First Lien	1/26/2024	LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor)	5.19%		4,962	4,968		4,964		
Chloe Ox Parent LLC	Healthcare services	First Lien	12/14/2024	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	7.30%		10,000	9,902		10,125		
Clearent Newco, LLC	Application software	First Lien	3/20/2024	LIBOR+4% (1% floor)	6.20%		6,929	6,825		6,825		
		Delayed Draw	3/20/2024	LIBOR+4% (1% floor)	6.20%		_	(30)		(30)		
		First Lien Revolver	3/20/2023	PRIME+4% (1% floor)	7.75%		187	171		171		
Total Clearent Newco, LLC							7,116	6,966		6,966		
Compuware Corporation	Internet software & services	First Lien B3	12/15/2021	LIBOR+4.25% (1% floor)	5.38%		11,097	10,998		11,250		
DFT Intermediate LLC	Specialized finance	First Lien	3/1/2023	LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor)	7.81%		10,642	10,419		10,642		
Dodge Data & Analytics LLC (3)	Data processing & outsourced services	First Lien	10/31/2019	LIBOR+8.75% (1% floor)	10.50%		9,059	9,083		9,013		
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC	Real estate services	First Lien	11/4/2021	LIBOR+3.25% (1% floor)	5.23%		6,929	6,958		6,906		

<sup>(2)</sup> Computed using the annual interest rate on accruing senior secured loans.

Portfolio Company	Industry	Investment Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate(1)(4)	Cash Interest Rate	Principal	Cost	Fair	r Value (2)
Edge Fitness, LLC	Leisure facilities	First Lien	12/31/2019	LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor)	10.07%	\$ 10,600	\$ 10,601	\$	10,600
EOS Fitness Opco Holdings, LLC (3)	Leisure facilities	First Lien	12/30/2019	LIBOR+8.25% (0.75% floor)	9.92%	18,005	17,852		18,185
Eton (3)	Research & consulting services	Second Lien	3/16/2026	LIBOR+7.50%	9.51%	6,000	5,970		6,030
Everi Payments Inc.	Casinos & gaming	First Lien	5/9/2024	LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor)	5.49%	4,962	4,939		5,007
Falmouth Group Holdings Corp.	Specialty chemicals	First Lien	12/13/2021	LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor)	8.63%	4,528	4,497		4,536
Garretson Resolution Group, Inc.	Diversified support services	First Lien	5/22/2021	LIBOR+6.5% (1% floor)	8.19%	5,797	5,780		5,339
Gigamon Inc.	Systems software	First Lien	12/18/2024	LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor)	6.80%	7,980	7,903		8,060
InMotion Entertainment Group, LLC (3)	Consumer electronics	First Lien A	10/1/2021	LIBOR+7.25% (1.25% floor)	9.57%	8,625	8,642		8,625
		First Lien B	10/1/2021	LIBOR+7.25% (1.25% floor)	9.57%	8,625	8,542		8,625
Total InMotion Entertainment Group, LLC						17,250	17,184		17,250
Keypath Education, Inc. (3)	Advertising	First Lien	4/3/2022	LIBOR+7% (1.00% floor)	9.30%	2,040	2,039		2,040
		927 shares Common Stock					1,088		815
Total Keypath Education, Inc.						2,040	3,127		2,855
Lift Brands, Inc. (3)	Leisure facilities	First Lien	12/23/2019	LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor)	9.81%	18,021	18,006		18,021
Metamorph US 3, LLC (3)(5)	Internet software & services	First Lien	12/1/2020	LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor) 2% PIK	7.38%	10,103	9,168		3,836
Morphe LLC (3)	Personal products	First Lien	2/10/2023	LIBOR+6% (1% floor)	8.30%	4,462	4,418		4,463
Motion Recruitment Partners LLC	Human resources & employment services	First Lien	2/13/2020	LIBOR+6% (1% floor)	7.89%	4,267	4,229		4,267
NAVEX Global, Inc.	Internet software & services	First Lien	11/19/2021	LIBOR+4.75% (1% floor)	6.13%	5,928	5,901		5,955
New IPT, Inc. (3)	Oil & gas equipment & services	First Lien	3/17/2021	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	7.31%	1,794	1,794		1,794
		Second Lien	9/17/2021	LIBOR+5.1% (1% floor)	7.41%	875	875		875
		21.876 Class A Common Units							942
Total New IPT, Inc.						2,669	2,669		3,611
Northern Star Industries Inc.	Electrical components & equipment	First Lien	3/31/2025	LIBOR+4.75% (1% floor)	7.04%	7,000	6,965		6,965
Novetta Solutions, LLC	Internet software & services	First Lien	9/30/2022	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	6.88%	6,087	6,038		5,924
OCI Beaumont LLC	Commodity chemicals	First Lien	2/16/2025	LIBOR+4.25% (1% floor)	6.55%	8,000	7,990		8,062
OmniSYS Acquisition Corporation (3)	Diversified support services	First Lien	11/21/2018	LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor)	9.80%	10,232	10,234		10,232
Refac Optical Group (3)	Specialty stores	First Lien A	9/30/2018	LIBOR+8%	9.88%	3,598	3,590		3,598
Salient CRGT, Inc. (3)	IT consulting & other services	First Lien	2/28/2022	LIBOR+5.75% (1% floor)	7.63%	2,346	2,308		2,375
Scientific Games International, Inc.	Casinos & gaming	First Lien	8/14/2024	LIBOR+2.75%	4.74%	6,615	6,583		6,647
SHO Holding I Corporation	Footwear	First Lien	10/27/2022	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	6.79%	8,551	8,525		8,209
TravelClick, Inc. (3)	Internet software & services	Second Lien	11/6/2021	LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor)	9.63%	5,127	5,127		5,139
TV Borrower US, LLC	Integrated telecommunications services	First Lien	2/22/2024	LIBOR+4.75% (1% floor)	7.05%	2,029	2,020		2,034
Uber Technologies Inc.	Application software	First Lien	3/21/2025	LIBOR+4% (1% floor)	6.03%	10,000	9,950		10,058
Valet Merger Sub, Inc. (3)	Environmental & facilities services	First Lien	9/24/2021	LIBOR+6.25% (1% floor)	8.14%	12,932	12,813		12,932
						\$ 305,086	\$310,507	\$	295,722

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the current interest rate as of March 31, 2018. All interest rates are payable in cash, unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the current determination of fair value as of March 31, 2018 utilizing a similar technique as us in accordance with ASC 820. However, the determination of such fair value is not included in our Board of Directors' valuation process described elsewhere herein.

<sup>(3)</sup> This investment is held by both us and SLF JV I as of March 31, 2018.

<sup>(4)</sup> The interest rate on the principal balance outstanding for all floating rate loans is indexed to LIBOR and/or an alternate base rate (e.g., prime rate), which typically resets semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly at the borrower's option. The borrower may also elect to have multiple interest reset periods for each loan. For each of these loans, we have provided the applicable margin over LIBOR or the alternate base rate based on each respective credit agreement.

<sup>(5)</sup> This investment was on cash non-accrual status as of March 31, 2018. Cash non-accrual status is inclusive of PIK and other non-cash income, where applicable.

## SLF JV I Portfolio as of September 30, 2017

Portfolio Company	Industry	Investment Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate(1)(4)	Interest Rate	Principal	Cost	Fair Value (2)
AdVenture Interactive, Corp. (3)	Advertising	927 Common Stock Shares					\$ 1,088	\$ 1,412
Allied Universal Holdco LLC (3)	Security & alarm services	First Lien	7/28/2022	LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor)	5.08%	\$ 6,982	7,040	6,976
Ameritox Ltd. (3)(5)	Healthcare services	First Lien	4/11/2021	LIBOR+5% (1% floor) 3% PIK	6.33%	5,759	5,638	668
		301,913.06 Class B Preferred Units					302	_
		928.96 Class A Common Units					5,474	
Total Ameritox, Ltd.						5,759	11,414	668
BeyondTrust Software, Inc. (3)	Application software	First Lien	9/25/2019	LIBOR+7% (1% floor)	8.33%	15,330	15,231	15,329
BJ's Wholesale Club, Inc. (3)	Hypermarkets & super centers	First Lien	1/26/2024	LIBOR+3.75% (1% floor)	4.99%	4,988	4,993	4,793
Compuware Corporation	Internet software & services	First Lien B3	12/15/2021	LIBOR+4.25% (1% floor)	5.49%	11,154	11,041	11,293
DFT Intermediate LLC (3)	Specialized finance	First Lien	3/1/2023	LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor)	6.74%	10,723	10,474	10,652
Digital River, Inc.	Internet software & services	First Lien	2/12/2021	LIBOR+6.5% (1% floor)	7.82%	4,524	4,541	4,546
Dodge Data & Analytics LLC (3)	Data processing & outsourced services	First Lien	10/31/2019	LIBOR+8.75% (1% floor)	10.13%	9,339	9,372	8,744
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC (3)	Real estate services	First Lien	11/4/2021	LIBOR+3.25% (1% floor)	4.57%	6,964	6,998	6,990
Edge Fitness, LLC	Leisure facilities	First Lien	12/31/2019	LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor)	9.05%	10,600	10,602	10,600
EOS Fitness Opco Holdings, LLC (3)	Leisure facilities	First Lien	12/30/2019	LIBOR+8.75% (0.75% floor)	9.99%	18,374	18,182	18,557
Everi Payments Inc.(3)	Casinos & gaming	First Lien	5/9/2024	LIBOR+4.5% (1% floor)	5.74%	4,988	4,964	5,039
Falmouth Group Holdings Corp.	Specialty chemicals	First Lien	12/13/2021	LIBOR+6.75% (1% floor)	8.08%	4,610	4,578	4,610
Garretson Resolution Group, Inc.	Diversified support services	First Lien	5/22/2021	LIBOR+6.5% (1% floor)	7.83%	5,836	5,818	5,766
InMotion Entertainment Group, LLC (3)	Consumer electronics	First Lien	10/1/2018	LIBOR+7.75% (1.25% floor)	9.09%	8,875	8,884	8,875
		First Lien B	10/1/2018	LIBOR+7.75% (1.25% floor)	9.09%	8,875	8,828	8,871
Total InMotion Entertainment Group, LLC						17,750	17,712	17,746
Keypath Education, Inc. (3)	Advertising	First Lien	4/3/2022	LIBOR+7% (1.00% floor)	8.33%	2,040	2,040	2,039
		927 shares Common Stock					1,391	809
						2,040	3,431	2,848
Lift Brands, Inc. (3)	Leisure facilities	First Lien	12/23/2019	LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor)	8.83%	18,276	18,257	18,275
Metamorph US 3, LLC (3)(5)	Internet software & services	First Lien	12/1/2020	LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor) 2% PIK	6.74%	9,969	9,481	3,786
Motion Recruitment Partners LLC	Human resources & employment services	First Lien	2/13/2020	LIBOR+6% (1% floor)	7.24%	4,330	4,281	4,330
NAVEX Global, Inc.	Internet software & services	First Lien	11/19/2021	LIBOR+4.75% (1% floor)	5.49%	5,959	5,925	5,982
New IPT, Inc. (3)	Oil & gas equipment & services	First Lien	3/17/2021	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	6.33%	1,794	1,794	1,794
		Second Lien	9/17/2021	LIBOR+5.1% (1% floor)	6.43%	1,094	1,094	1,094
		21.876 Class A Common Units	,,		3. 1370	1,007		321
Total New IPT, Inc.						2,888	2,888	3,209

Portfolio Company	Industry	Investment Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate(1)(4)	Cash Interest Rate	Principal	Cost	Fair Value (2)
Novetta Solutions, LLC	Internet software & services	First Lien	9/30/2022	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	6.34%	\$ 6,118	\$ 6,066	\$ 5,950
OmniSYS Acquisition Corporation (3)	Diversified support services	First Lien	11/21/2018	LIBOR+7.5% (1% floor)	8.83%	10,896	10,900	10,833
Refac Optical Group (3)	Specialty stores	First Lien A	9/30/2018	LIBOR+8%	9.23%	4,623	4,605	4,623
Salient CRGT, Inc. (3)	IT consulting & other services	First Lien	2/28/2022	LIBOR+5.75% (1% floor)	6.99%	2,457	2,412	2,440
Scientific Games International, Inc. (3)	Casinos & gaming	First Lien	8/14/2024	LIBOR+3.25% (1% floor)	4.58%	6,632	6,598	6,651
SHO Holding I Corporation	Footwear	First Lien	10/27/2022	LIBOR+5% (1% floor)	6.24%	8,594	8,566	8,487
TravelClick, Inc. (3)	Internet software & services	Second Lien	11/6/2021	LIBOR+7.75% (1% floor)	8.99%	5,127	5,127	5,153
TV Borrower US, LLC	Integrated telecommunications services	First Lien	2/22/2024	LIBOR+4.75% (1% floor)	6.08%	3,582	3,565	3,607
Valet Merger Sub, Inc. (3)	Environmental & facilities services	First Lien	9/24/2021	LIBOR+7% (1% floor)	8.24%	12,998	12,862	12,998
Vubiquity, Inc.	Application software	First Lien	8/12/2021	LIBOR+5.5% (1% floor)	6.83%	2,653	2,636	2,633
						\$ 245,063	\$ 251,648	\$ 235,526

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the current interest rate as of September 30, 2017. All interest rates are payable in cash, unless otherwise noted.

Both the cost and fair value of the Class A mezzanine secured deferrable floating rate notes of SLF JV I held by us were \$100.8 million and \$101.0 million as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, respectively. We earned cash interest of \$1.6 million and \$3.4 million on our investments in these notes for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, respectively. We earned interest of \$1.6 million and \$1.8 million on our investments in these notes for the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, respectively. Both the cost and fair value of the Class B mezzanine secured deferrable fixed rate notes of SLF JV I held by us were \$27.7 million and \$27.6 million as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017, respectively. We earned PIK interest of \$1.0 million and \$2.0 million on our investments in these notes for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, respectively. We earned PIK interest of \$0.9 million and \$1.0 million on our investments in these notes for the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, respectively. Prior to their repayment, the subordinated notes of SLF JV I bore interest at a rate of LIBOR plus 8.0% per annum, and we earned interest income of \$2.9 million on its investments in these notes for the period from September 30, 2106 through their redemption in December 2016. The cost and fair value of the LLC equity interests in SLF JV I held by us was \$16.2 million and \$4.2 million, respectively, as of March 31, 2018, and \$16.2 million and \$5.5 million, respectively, as of September 30, 2017. We earned dividend income of \$1.6 million for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, with respect to our investment in LLC equity interests. We did not earn dividend income for the three months ended March 31, 2017 and earned dividend income of \$0.7 million for the six months ended March 31, 2017, with respect to our LLC equity interests. The LLC equity interests are dividend producing to the extent SLF JV I has residual cash to be distributed on a quarterly basis.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the current determination of fair value as of September 30, 2017 utilizing a similar technique as us in accordance with ASC 820. However, the determination of such fair value is not included in our Board of Directors' valuation process described elsewhere herein.

<sup>(3)</sup> This investment is held by both us and SLF JV I as of September 30, 2017.

<sup>(4)</sup> The interest rate on the principal balance outstanding for all floating rate loans is indexed to LIBOR and an alternate base rate (e.g., prime rate), which typically resets semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly at the borrower's option. The borrower may also elect to have multiple interest reset periods for each loan. For each of these loans, we have provided the applicable margin over LIBOR based on each respective credit agreement.

<sup>(5)</sup> This investment is on cash non-accrual status as of September 30, 2017. Cash non-accrual status is inclusive of PIK and other non-cash income, where applicable.

Below is certain summarized financial information for SLF JV I as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017 and for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017:

		March 31, 2018	September 30, 2017
Selected Balance Sheet Information:			
Investments in loans at fair value (cost March 31, 2018: \$310,507; cost September 30, 2017: \$251,648)	\$	295,722	\$ 235,526
Receivables from secured financing arrangements at fair value (cost March 31, 2018: \$9,798; cost September 30, 2017: \$9,783)		7,980	8,305
Cash and cash equivalents		13,099	24,389
Restricted cash		3,637	5,097
Other assets		2,444	3,485
Total assets	\$	322,882	\$ 276,802
Senior credit facilities payable	\$	125,053	\$ 113,053
Debt securities payable at fair value (proceeds March 31, 2018: \$146,851; proceeds September 30, 2017: \$147,052)		146,851	147,052
Other liabilities		46,112	10,383
Total liabilities	,	318,016	270,488
Members' equity		4,866	6,314
Total liabilities and members' equity	\$	322,882	\$ 276,802

	ee months ended Tarch 31, 2018	Three months ended March 31, 2017	Six months ended March 31, 2018			Six months ended March 31, 2017	
Selected Statements of Operations Information:		_					
Interest income	\$ 4,929	\$ 5,697	\$	9,657	\$	12,456	
Other income	49	20		49		328	
Total investment income	4,978	5,717		9,706		12,784	
Interest expense	4,915	5,358		10,060		11,372	
Other expenses	111	87		272		495	
Total expenses (1)	5,026	5,445		10,332		11,867	
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	1,219	9,426		993		(13,047)	
Net realized gain (loss)	(17)	(9,374)		(21)		13,334	
Net income	\$ 1,154	\$ 324	\$	346	\$	1,204	

<sup>(1)</sup> There are no management fees or incentive fees charged at SLF JV I.

SLF JV I has elected to fair value the debt securities issued to us and Kemper under ASC Topic 825, Financial Instruments, or ASC 825. The debt securities are valued based on the total assets less the total liabilities senior to the mezzanine notes of SLF JV I in an amount not exceeding par under the enterprise value technique.

During the six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we did not sell any investments to SLF JV I.

## Discussion and Analysis of Results and Operations

## **Results of Operations**

The principal measure of our financial performance is the net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations, which includes net investment income, net realized gain (loss) and net unrealized appreciation (depreciation). Net investment income is the difference between our income from interest, dividends, fees, and other investment income and total expenses. Net realized gain (loss) on investments and secured borrowings is the difference between the proceeds received from dispositions of portfolio investments and secured borrowings and their stated costs. Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) is the net change in the fair value of our investment portfolio and secured borrowings during the reporting period, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation (depreciation) when gains or losses are realized.

#### Comparison of three and six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017

Total Investment Income

Total investment income includes interest on our investments, fee income and other investment income.

Total investment income for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 was \$34.8 million and \$45.6 million, respectively. For the three months ended March 31, 2018, this amount primarily consisted of \$28.6 million of interest income from portfolio investments (which included \$1.9 million of PIK interest), \$3.9 million of fee income and \$2.3 million of dividend income. For the three months ended March 31, 2017, this amount primarily consisted of \$41.9 million of interest income from portfolio investments (which included \$3.6 million of PIK interest), \$2.9 million of fee income and \$0.8 million of dividend income.

The decrease of \$10.8 million in our total investment income for the three months ended March 31, 2018, as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017, was due primarily to a \$13.3 million decrease in interest income, which was primarily attributable to a decrease in the size of our investment portfolio, partially offset by a \$1.1 million increase in fee income, which was attributable to higher structuring fees earned during the three months ended March 31, 2018, and a \$1.4 million increase in dividend income, which was attributable to higher dividend income earned on our investment in SLF JV I in the current quarter.

Total investment income for the six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 was \$68.7 million and \$97.3 million, respectively. For the six months ended March 31, 2018, this amount primarily consisted of \$60.4 million of interest income from portfolio investments (which included \$3.8 million of PIK interest), \$5.0 million of fee income and \$3.3 million of dividend income. For the six months ended March 31, 2017, this amount primarily consisted of \$88.6 million of interest income from portfolio investments (which included \$6.4 million of PIK interest), \$6.4 million of fee income and \$2.3 million of dividend income.

The decrease of \$28.7 million in our total investment income for the six months ended March 31, 2018, as compared to the six months ended March 31, 2017, was due primarily to a \$28.2 million decrease in interest income, which was attributable to a decrease in the size of our investment portfolio, a \$1.4 million decrease in fee income, which was attributable to a higher number of advisory and structuring fees earned during the six months ended March 31, 2017, offset by a \$1.0 million increase in dividend income, which was attributable to higher dividend income earned on our investment in SLF JV I during the six months ended March 31, 2018.

#### Expenses

Net expenses (expenses net of fee waivers and insurance recoveries) for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 were \$19.5 million and \$27.1 million, respectively. Net expenses decreased for the three months ended March 31, 2018, as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017, by \$7.5 million, or 27.9%, due primarily to a \$2.6 million decrease in base management fees (net of fee waivers), which was attributable to a reduction in the size of our portfolio and a reduction in the base management fee rate under the New Investment Advisory Agreement, a \$4.2 million decrease in interest expense attributable to lower levels of outstanding debt in the current quarter and a \$0.5 million decrease in general and administrative expenses.

Net expenses (expenses net of fee waivers and insurance recoveries) for the six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 were \$40.1 million and \$55.5 million, respectively. Net expenses decreased for the six months ended March 31, 2018, as compared to the six months ended March 31, 2017, by \$15.4 million, or 27.8%, due primarily to a \$5.6 million decrease in base management fees (net of fee waivers), which was attributable to a reduction in the size of our portfolio and a reduction in the base management fee rate under the New Investment Advisory Agreement, a \$3.2 million decrease in Part I incentive fees, which was attributable to lower pre-incentive fee net investment income in the current period, a \$7.8 million decrease in interest expense attributable to lower levels of outstanding debt in the current period and a \$1.0 million decrease in general and administrative expenses, partially offset by a \$2.4 million increase in professional fees (net of insurance recoveries).

## Net Investment Income

As a result of the \$10.8 million decrease in total investment income and the \$7.5 million decrease in net expenses, net investment income for the three months ended March 31, 2018 decreased by \$3.2 million, or 17.5%, compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017.

As a result of the \$28.7 million decrease in total investment income and the \$15.4 million decrease in net expenses, net investment income for the six months ended March 31, 2018 decreased by \$13.2 million, or 31.6%, compared to the six months ended March 31, 2017.

Realized Gain (Loss) on Investments and Secured Borrowings

Realized gain (loss) is the difference between the net proceeds received from dispositions of portfolio investments and secured borrowings and their stated costs. Realized losses may also be recorded in connection with our determination that certain investments are considered worthless securities and/or meet the conditions for loss recognition per the applicable tax rules.

Net realized gain on investments and secured borrowings was \$4.9 million for the three months ended March 31, 2018, which was driven by realizations in connection with the disposition of investments in three portfolio companies. Net realized loss on investments and secured borrowings was \$115.9 million for the three months ended March 31, 2017, which was driven by realizations in connection with the restructuring or disposition of investments in four portfolio companies.

Net realized gain on investments and secured borrowings was \$4.6 million for the six months ended March 31, 2018, which was driven by realizations in connection with the disposition of investments in three portfolio companies. Net realized loss on investments and secured borrowings was \$139.0 million for the six months ended March 31, 2017, which was driven by realizations in connection with the restructuring or disposition of investments in five portfolio companies.

See "Note 9. Realized Gains or Losses and Net Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation on Investments and Secured Borrowings" in the Consolidated Financial Statements for more details regarding investment realization events for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017.

Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments and Secured Borrowings

Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation is the net change in the fair value of our investments and secured borrowings during the reporting period, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

Net unrealized depreciation on investments and secured borrowings was \$0.4 million for the three months ended March 31, 2018. Net unrealized appreciation on investments and secured borrowings was \$106.2 million for the three months ended March 31, 2017. Net unrealized depreciation for the three months ended March 31, 2017 was primarily the result of \$116.4 million of net reclassifications to realized losses (resulting in unrealized appreciation) in connection with the restructuring or disposition of four portfolio companies, partially offset by write-downs across the investment portfolio.

Net unrealized depreciation on investments and secured borrowings was \$43.8 million for the six months ended March 31, 2018. Net unrealized depreciation for the six months ended March 31, 2018 was primarily the result of significant write-downs on our investment portfolio, including \$39.9 million of aggregate write-downs on three investments. Net unrealized appreciation of \$31.8 million for the six months ended March 31, 2017 was primarily the result of \$116.4 million of net reclassifications to realized losses (resulting in unrealized appreciation) in connection with the restructuring or disposition of four portfolio companies, partially offset by write-downs across the investment portfolio, including \$82.9 million of aggregate write-down on investment in four portfolio companies.

See "Note 9. Realized Gains or Losses and Net Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation on Investments and Secured Borrowings" in the Consolidated Financial Statements for more details regarding unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and secured borrowings for the three and six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017.

## Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

We have a number of alternatives available to fund our investment portfolio and our operations, including raising equity, increasing or refinancing debt and funding from operational cash flow. Additionally, to generate liquidity we may reduce investment size by syndicating a portion of any given transaction. We intend to continue to generate cash primarily from cash flows from operations, including interest earned and future borrowings. We may also from time to time issue securities in public or private offerings, which offerings will depend on future market conditions, funding needs and other factors. We intend to fund our future distribution obligations through operating cash flow or with funds obtained through future equity and debt offerings or credit facilities, as we deem appropriate.

In the future, we may also securitize a portion of our investments. To securitize investments, we would likely create a wholly-owned subsidiary and contribute a pool of loans to the subsidiary. We would then sell interests in the subsidiary on a non-recourse basis to purchasers and we would retain all or a portion of the equity in the subsidiary. Our primary uses of funds are investments in our targeted asset classes and cash distributions to holders of our common stock. We may from time to time repurchase or redeem some or all of our outstanding notes in open-market transactions, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise. We generally expect to target a debt to equity ratio of 0.70x to 0.85x (i.e., one dollar of equity for each \$0.70 to \$0.85 of debt outstanding). On March 23, 2018, the Small Business Credit Availability Act, or the SBCAA, was enacted into law. The SBCAA, among other things, amended Section 61(a) of the 1940 Act to add a new Section 61(a)(2) that reduces the asset coverage requirement applicable to business development companies from 200% to 150% so long as the business development company meets certain disclosure requirements and obtains certain approvals. Our board of directors has not taken any action to reduce the asset coverage requirements applicable to us.

We generally expect to fund the growth of our investment portfolio through equity offerings and debt capital (to the extent permissible under the 1940 Act). We cannot assure you, however, that our efforts to do so will be successful. For example, our common stock has generally traded at prices below net asset value for the past several years, and we are currently limited in our ability to raise additional equity at prices below the then-current net asset value per shares.

For the six months ended March 31, 2018, we experienced a net decrease in cash and cash equivalents of \$45.1 million. During that period, we received \$85.4 million of net cash from operating activities, primarily from \$535.5 million of principal payments, PIK payments and sale proceeds received and the cash activities related to \$28.6 million of net investment income, partially offset by funding \$427.9 million of investments and net revolvers. During the same period, net cash used by financing activities was \$130.5 million, primarily consisting of \$73.0 million of net repayments under our credit facilities, \$21.2 million of repurchases of unsecured notes, \$0.5 million of repayments of secured borrowings, \$28.8 million of cash distributions paid to our stockholders, \$6.2 million of payments of deferred financing costs and \$0.8 million of repurchases of common stock under our dividend reinvestment plan, or DRIP.

For the six months ended March 31, 2017, we experienced a net decrease in cash and cash equivalents of \$33.4 million. During that period, we received \$287.9 million of net cash from operating activities, primarily from \$489.8 million of principal payments, PIK payments and sale proceeds received and the cash activities related to \$41.8 million of net investment income, partially offset by funding \$208.0 million of investments and net revolvers. During the same period, net cash used by financing activities was \$321.2 million, primarily consisting of \$193.9 million of net repayments under our credit facilities, \$65.3 million of repayments of borrowings under SBA debentures payable, \$42.8 million of cash distributions paid to our stockholders, \$12.5 million of repurchases of common stock under stock repurchase program, \$4.8 million of repayments of secured borrowings and \$2.2 million of repurchases of common stock under our DRIP.

As of March 31, 2018, we had \$8.2 million in cash and cash equivalents (including \$0.2 million of restricted cash), portfolio investments (at fair value) of \$1.4 billion, \$7.8 million of interest, dividends and fees receivable, \$8.3 million of net payables from unsettled transactions, \$183.0 million of borrowings outstanding under our credit facilities, \$385.8 million of unsecured notes payable (net of unamortized financing costs), \$10.7 million of secured borrowings (at fair value) and unfunded commitments of \$94.4 million.

As of September 30, 2017, we had \$59.9 million in cash and cash equivalents (including \$6.9 million of restricted cash), portfolio investments (at fair value) of \$1.5 billion, \$6.9 million of interest, dividends and fees receivable, \$58.7 million of net payables from unsettled transactions, \$256.0 million of borrowings outstanding under our credit facilities, \$406.1 million of unsecured notes payable (net of unamortized financing costs), \$13.3 million of secured borrowings (at fair value) and unfunded commitments of \$118.1 million. As of September 30, 2017, included in restricted cash was \$6.8 million that was held at U.S. Bank, National Association in connection with our credit facility with Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, or SMBC.

## Significant Capital Transactions

The following table reflects the distributions per share that our Board of Directors has paid, including shares issued under our DRIP, on our common stock since October 1, 2016:

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Amount per Share	Cash Distribution	DRIP Shares Issued (1)	DRIP Shares Value
August 3, 2016	October 14, 2016	October 31, 2016	\$ 0.06	\$ 8.2 million	81,391	\$ 0.4 million
August 3, 2016	November 15, 2016	November 30, 2016	0.06	8.2 million	80,962	0.4 million
October 18, 2016	December 15, 2016	December 30, 2016	0.06	7.7 million	70,316	0.4 million
October 18, 2016	January 13, 2017	January 31, 2017	0.06	8.0 million	73,940	0.4 million
October 18, 2016	February 15, 2017	February 28, 2017	0.06	8.0 million	86,120	0.4 million
February 6, 2017	March 15, 2017	March 31, 2017	0.02	2.7 million	27,891	0.1 million
February 6, 2017	June 15, 2017	June 30, 2017	0.02	2.7 million	20,502	0.1 million
February 6, 2017	September 15, 2017	September 29, 2017	0.125	17.0 million	118,992	0.7 million
August 7, 2017	December 15, 2017	December 29, 2017	0.125	17.3 million	58,456	0.3 million
February 5, 2018	March 15, 2018	March 30, 2018	0.085	11.5 million	122,884	0.5 million

<sup>(1)</sup> Shares were purchased on the open market and distributed.

On November 28, 2016, our Board of Directors approved a common stock repurchase program authorizing us to repurchase up to \$12.5 million in the aggregate of our outstanding common stock through November 28, 2017. Common stock repurchases under the program were made in the open market. During the six months ended March 31, 2017, we repurchased 2,298,247 shares of

our common stock for \$12.5 million, including commissions, under the common stock repurchase program, and the authorization was fully utilized.

#### Indebtedness

See "Note 6. Borrowings" in the Consolidated Financial Statements for more details regarding our indebtedness and secured borrowings.

#### Excluded Subsidiaries

As of September 30, 2017, Fifth Street Mezzanine Partners IV, L.P., or FSMP IV, and Fifth Street Mezzanine Partners V, L.P., or FSMP V, had no U.S. Small Business Administration, or SBA, guaranteed debentures outstanding. On January 17, 2018, the SBA approved FSMP IV's and FSMP V's requests to surrender their respective licenses. We intend to redeploy the cash previously held at these subsidiaries.

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, we recorded aggregate interest expense of \$2.7 million and \$4.9 million, respectively, related to the SBA-guaranteed debentures of both FSMP IV and FSMP V.

#### ING Facility

On November 30, 2017, the Company entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility, or the ING Facility, pursuant to a Senior Secured Revolving Credit Agreement, or the ING Credit Agreement, with the lenders party thereto, ING Capital LLC, as administrative agent, ING Capital LLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated as joint lead arrangers and joint bookrunners, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and Bank of America, N.A., as syndication agents. As of March 31, 2018, the ING Facility permits up to \$600 million of borrowings and includes an "accordion" feature that permits us, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the ING Facility up to \$800 million. Borrowings under the ING Credit Agreement bear interest at a rate equal to, at our election, either (a) LIBOR (1-, 2-, 3- or 6-month, at our option) plus a margin of 2.25%, 2.50% or 2.75% per annum depending on our senior debt coverage ratio as calculated under the ING Credit Agreement, with no LIBOR floor or (b) an alternate base rate plus a margin of 1.25%, 1.50% or 1.75% per annum depending on the Company's senior debt coverage ratio as calculated under the ING Credit Agreement. The period during which we may make drawings under the ING Facility expires on November 29, 2020, or the Revolving Termination Date, and the final maturity date of the ING Facility will occur one year following the Revolving Termination Date.

Each loan or letter of credit originated under the ING Facility is subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions. We cannot be assured that we will be able to borrow funds under the ING Facility at any particular time or at all.

The following table describes significant financial covenants, as of March 31, 2018, with which we must comply under the ING Facility on a quarterly basis:

Financial Covenant	Description	Target Value	December 31, 2017 Reported Value (1)
Minimum shareholders' equity	Net assets shall not be less than the greater of (a) 40% of total assets and (b) \$700 million plus 50% of the aggregate net proceeds of all sales of equity interests after November 30, 2017	\$700 million	\$820 million
Asset coverage ratio	Asset coverage ratio shall not be less than 2.00:1	2.00:1	2.31:1
Interest coverage ratio	Interest coverage ratio shall not be less than 2.00:1	2.00:1	2.38:1
Minimum net worth	Net worth shall not be less than \$650 million	\$650 million	\$710 million

<sup>(1)</sup> As contractually required, we report financial covenants based on the last filed quarterly or annual report, in this case our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the three months ended December 31, 2017. We were in compliance with all financial covenants under the ING Facility based on the financial information contained in this Quarterly Report Form 10-Q as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2018.

From May 27, 2010 through November 30, 2017, we were party to a secured syndicated revolving credit facility with certain lenders party thereto from time to time and ING Capital LLC, as administrative agent, or, as amended, the Prior ING Facility. In connection with the entry into the ING Credit Agreement, we repaid all outstanding borrowings under the Prior ING Facility following which the Prior ING Facility was terminated. Obligations under the Prior ING Facility would have otherwise matured on August 6, 2018. As of March 31, 2018, we had \$183.0 million of borrowings outstanding under the ING Facility, which had a fair value of \$183.0 million. Our borrowings under the ING Facility bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 3.637% for the period from November 30, 2017 to March 31, 2018. As of September 30, 2017, we had \$226.5 million of borrowings outstanding under the Prior ING Facility. Our borrowings under the Prior ING Facility bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 3.705% and 2.998% for the period from October 1, 2017 to November 30, 2017 and the six months ended March 31, 2017, respectively.

For the three months ended March 31, 2018, we recorded interest expense of \$2.5 million related to the ING Facility. For the six months ended March 31, 2018, we recorded interest expense of \$5.2 million, in the aggregate, related to the Prior ING Facility and the ING Facility. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, we recorded interest expense of \$3.3 million and \$7.5 million, respectively, related to the Prior ING Facility.

## Sumitomo Facility

On September 16, 2011, a consolidated wholly-owned bankruptcy remote, special purpose subsidiary entered into a credit facility, or the Sumitomo Facility, with SMBC, an affiliate of Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc., as administrative agent, and each of the lenders from time to time party thereto. Prior to November 24, 2017, the Sumitomo Facility permitted up to \$125 million of borrowings (subject to collateral requirements). Borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility bore interest at a rate of either (i) LIBOR (1-month) plus 2.00% per annum, with no LIBOR floor, if the borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility were greater than 35% of the aggregate available borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility or (ii) LIBOR (1-month) plus 2.25% per annum, if the borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility were less than or equal to 35% of the aggregate available borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility. On November 24, 2017, all outstanding borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility were repaid, following which the Sumitomo Facility was terminated. Obligations under the Sumitomo Facility would have otherwise matured on the earlier of August 6, 2018 or the date on which the Prior ING Facility was repaid, refinanced or terminated.

Our borrowings under the Sumitomo Facility bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 3.501% and 2.901% for the period from October 1, 2017 through termination on November 24, 2017 and the three months ended March 31, 2017, respectively. For the six months ended March 31, 2018, we recorded interest expense of \$0.7 million related to the Sumitomo Facility. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, we recorded interest expense of \$0.6 million and \$1.2 million, respectively, related to the Sumitomo Facility.

### 2019 Notes

For each of the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, we recorded interest expense of \$3.2 million and \$6.5 million, respectively, related to our 4.875% unsecured notes due 2019, or the 2019 Notes. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, we recorded interest expense of \$3.3 million and \$6.6 million, respectively, related to the 2019 Notes. During the three months ended March 31, 2018, we repurchased and subsequently canceled \$21.2 million of the 2019 Notes. We recognized a loss of \$0.1 million in connection with such transaction.

As of March 31, 2018, there were \$228.8 million of 2019 Notes outstanding, which had a carrying value and fair value of \$227.8 million and \$230.2 million, respectively.

#### 2024 Notes

For each of the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, we recorded interest expense of \$1.2 million and \$2.3 million, respectively, related to our 5.875% unsecured notes due 2024, or the 2024 Notes. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, we recorded interest expense of \$1.2 million and \$2.3 million, respectively, related to the 2024 Notes. During the six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we did not repurchase any of the 2024 Notes in the open market.

As of March 31, 2018, there were \$75.0 million of 2024 Notes outstanding, which had a carrying value and fair value of \$73.6 million and \$75.0 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2018, the 2024 Notes were listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol "OSLE" with a par value of \$25.00 per note.

## 2028 Notes

For each of the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, we recorded interest expense of \$1.4 million and \$2.7 million, respectively, related to our 6.125% unsecured notes due 2028, or the 2028 Notes. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, we recorded interest expense of \$1.4 million and \$2.7 million, respectively, related to the 2028 Notes. During the six months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we did not repurchase any of the 2028 Notes in the open market.

As of March 31, 2018, there were \$86.3 million of 2028 Notes outstanding, which had a carrying value and fair value of \$84.3 million and \$86.9 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2018, the 2028 Notes were listed on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the trading symbol "OCSLL" with a par value of \$25.00 per note.

## Secured Borrowings

We follow the guidance in ASC Topic 860, *Transfers and Servicing* when accounting for loan participations and other partial loan sales. Such guidance requires a participation or other partial loan sale to meet the definition of a "participating interest," as defined in the guidance, in order for sale treatment to be allowed. Participations or other partial loan sales which do not meet the definition of a participating interest remain on our Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities and the proceeds are recorded as a secured

borrowing until the definition is met. Secured borrowings are carried at fair value to correspond with the related investments, which are carried at fair value.

As of March 31, 2018, there were \$12.9 million of secured borrowings outstanding. As of March 31, 2018, secured borrowings at fair value totaled \$10.7 million and the fair value of the loan that is associated with these secured borrowings was \$38.4 million. These secured borrowings were the result of the completion of partial loan sales totaling \$22.8 million of a senior secured debt investment during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014 that did not meet the definition of a participating interest. As a result, sale treatment was not allowed and these partial loan sales were treated as secured borrowings. During the six months ended March 31, 2018, there were \$0.5 million of net repayments on secured borrowings. During the six months ended March 31, 2017, there were \$4.8 million of net repayments on secured borrowings.

For the six months ended March 31, 2018, the secured borrowings bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 8.81%. For the six months ended March 31, 2017, the secured borrowings bore interest at an annual interest rate of 8.93%. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2018, we recorded interest expense of \$0.3 million and \$0.6 million, respectively, related to the secured borrowings. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, we recorded interest expense of \$0.3 million and \$0.6 million, respectively, related to the secured borrowings.

## **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

We may be a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financial needs of our portfolio companies. As of March 31, 2018, our only off-balance sheet arrangements consisted of \$94.4 million of unfunded commitments, which was comprised of \$84.4 million to provide debt financing to certain of our portfolio companies, \$1.3 million to provide equity financing to SLF JV I and \$8.7 million related to unfunded limited partnership interests. As of September 30, 2017, our only off-balance sheet arrangements consisted of \$118.1 million of unfunded commitments, which was comprised of \$107.3 million to provide debt financing to certain of our portfolio companies, \$1.3 million to provide equity financing to SLF JV I and \$9.5 million related to unfunded limited partnership interests. Such commitments are subject to our portfolio companies' satisfaction of certain financial and nonfinancial covenants and may involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in our Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

A list of unfunded commitments by investment (consisting of revolvers, term loans with delayed draw components, SLF JV I subordinated notes and LLC equity interests, and limited partnership interests) as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017 is shown in the table below:

		March 31	, 2018	September 30, 2017
Solve Region Sala, Inc.         734         30.80           Inblotion Entertained Group, LLC         6.35         7.54         7.54           Elge Finners, LLC         6.05         3.00         3.00           Else Finners, LLC         4.00         4.00         3.00           Dennisina Disparation State         4.00         4.00         3.00           Dispared Sala, LLC         3.01         2.00         3.00           Koyant Editation, Inc.         3.00         3.00         3.00           Koyant Editation, Inc.         3.00         3.00         3.00           Koyant Editation, Inc.         3.00         2.00         3.00           Koyant Editations, Inc.         3.00         2.00         3.00           Koyant Editations, Inc.         3.00         2.00         3.00           Michael Recalizations, Inc.         3.00         3.00         3.00           Michael Recalizations, Inc.         3.00         2.00         3.00           Elements LLC         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.	Lift Brands Holdings, Inc.	\$	12,800	\$ 15,000
Monte   Petrus   Pe	P2 Upstream Acquisition Co.		10,000	10,000
50p Finnes, LLC         503         3.83           FOS Finnes Oper Hollings, LLC         500         500           FOS Finnes Oper Hollings, LLC         430         4.18           Pingar MSR Opperminy Fand LLP (limited partnership interest)         3.74         2.72           Incapa Salies, LLG         3.00         3.00           Neypal Education, Inc.         3.00         3.00           Neypal Education, Inc.         2.00         3.00           Moding Revaluations Humans LLG         2.00         3.00           Tolk, Saliations Hollings, Inc.         2.00         3.00           Tolk, Saliations Humans LLG         2.00         3.00           Monta Servaluations Humans LLG         2.00         3.00           Tolk, Saliations Humans LLG         2.00         3.00           Monta Servaluation Annual Annual LLG         2.00         3.00           Monta Servaluation Annual LLG         2.00         3.00           Mess LLG LLG         2.00         3.00           Mess LLG LLG         2.00         3.00           Mess LLG LLG         3.00         3.00           Mess LLG LLG         3.00         3.00           Mess LLG LLG         3.00         3.00           Mess LLG LLG	Valet Merger Sub, Inc.		7,834	9,326
EAS Eleans Open Uniting LLC         5,000         5,000           Deminison Diagnotics, LLC         4,300         4,200           Impace MSR Opporation Ford I, IP (limited partnership interest)         3,240         2,200           Impace SSR, LLC         3,200         3,000           Keppah Education, Inc         3,000         3,000           Motion Revariations Partners LLC         2,000         2,000           Thirtis Scalarians Individuals, Inc.         2,000         2,000           Close SY, Augustions Corporation         2,000         2,000           Christ SY, Augustions Corporation         2,202         2,222           Acres CIGLLC         2,303         ——           Acres CIGLLC         2,303         ——           Acres Ciglish Corporation         2,202         2,222           Rice Operated Crosp         2,000         2,000           Rice Operated Crosp         2,000         2,000           Refer Cycles Crosp SY, L.E. (I (Initied partnership interest)         1,000         2,000           Metano E, L.E. (Lillided partnership interest)         1,000         2,000           Metano E, Capital Partners H, L.E. (Initied partnership interest)         1,000         2,000           Missing Manu, L.E. (Initied partnership interest)         1,000 <td>·</td> <td></td> <td>6,534</td> <td>7,544</td>	·		6,534	7,544
Descriction Diagnosits, LLC         4,70         2,70           Pingon MRS Rigoraminy Fund LP (finited partnership interest)         2,32         2,32           Weddinger Sales, LLC         1,200         3,000           Weddinger Sales, LLC         2,000         3,000           Motion Recruitment Partners LLCC         2,000         2,000           Toffice Scalations Hodings, Inc.         2,000         2,000           Toffice Scalations Inclinates, LLC         2,000         2,000           Motion Recruitment Partners LLCC         2,000         2,000           Comes Yes Applicant Corporation         2,000         2,000           More Digital Congress         2,000         2,000           Access CLL LC         2,000         2,000           Now Fly, Inc.         2,000         2,000           Method Special Corp         2,000         2,000           Select Copical Corp         1,000         2,000           Select Copical Corp         1,000         3,000           Select Copical Corp         1,000         3,000           Select Copical Corp         1,000         3,000           Select Copical Copical Corp         1,000         3,000           Malescopical Select Copical Copical         3,000	Edge Fitness, LLC		6,215	8,353
pagen MSR Opportunity Fund I, IP (limited partnership interest)         3,746         3,746           lingues Cisle, LLC         3,244         3,324           Kypship Education, Inc.         3,000         3,000           Kypship Education, Inc.         2,000         2,000           Morbito Recruitment Partners LLC         2,000         2,000           Comes Sty, Acquestions Corporation         2,001         2,000           Comes Linguistion Corporation         2,001         2,000           Access CIGI LC         2,203         2,222           Access CIGI LC         2,203         2,222           New PET, Inc.         2,201         2,202           New PET, Inc.         2,000         2,000           New PET, Inc.         1,000         2,000           New Pet Inc.         1,000         1,000           New Pet Inc.         1,000         1,000 </td <td>EOS Fitness Opco Holdings, LLC</td> <td></td> <td>5,000</td> <td>5,000</td>	EOS Fitness Opco Holdings, LLC		5,000	5,000
import Sales, LLC         3,234         3,234         3,234         3,234         3,234         3,234         3,234         3,234         3,234         3,200         3,000	Dominion Diagnostics, LLC		4,180	4,180
WeldingWise, Inc.         300			3,746	2,760
Keynah Education, Inc.         300         300           Motion Recruitment Perture LLC         290         290           Taffic Solutions Bulletings, Inc.         270         250           Date, Inc.         275         250           Date, Inc.         275         250           Access CLG LC         223         223           Access LG LC         222         222           New FIF, Inc.         222         222           Refer Copital Group         163         200           PCF Partners VI, L.P. (Initial partnership interest)         163         200           PCF Partners VI, L.P. (Initial partnership interest)         163         200           PCF Partners VI, L.P. (Initial partnership interest)         163         200           Meturoph US J. LLC (I         170         170           Meturoph US J. LLC (Initial partnership interest)	Impact Sales, LLC		3,234	3,234
Motion Recruitment Partners LLC         290         2900           Traific Solutions Holdings, Inc.         27,88         20,88           Crain SSY Acquisition Corporation         235         ————————————————————————————————————	-		3,000	3,000
Trailine Solutions Holdings, Inc. 2,748 2,788 2,788 2,780 2,	Keypath Education, Inc.		3,000	3,000
OmisSYS Acquisition Corporation         2,50         2,50           Date, Inc.         2,55         ————————————————————————————————————	Motion Recruitment Partners LLC		2,900	2,900
Dame, Inc.         2,356         — Access CG LLC         2,353         — Access CG LLC         2,353         — Access CG LLC         2,323         — 2,229         — 2,229         — 2,229         — 2,229         — 2,229         Red. Coptical Corcup         2,000         — 2,000	Traffic Solutions Holdings, Inc.		2,748	2,998
Acces CIG LLC         2,535         —           4 Over International, LLC         2,232         2,232           Reck Optical Group         2,209         2,229           Reck Optical Group         1,683         2,000           SPC Patteres VI, L.P. (Ilinited partnership interest)         1,683         2,000           Mean and JV I, LLC         1,729         1,328           Tasking Coperators, Inc. (1)(2)         1,572         1,528           Tallward Operators, Inc. (1)(2)         1,693         3,738           Tallward Operators, Inc. (1)(2)         4,60         3,91           Velsester Capital II L.P. (Ilinited partnership interest)         466         3,91           Webster Capital Partners II, L.P. (Ilinited partnership interest)         469         1,70           Michistry Branck, LLC         400         1,70           Stellage Capital Partners IV, L.P. (Ilinited partnership interest)         363         3,03           Moels Capital Partners IV, L.P. (Ilinited partnership interest)         20         1,30           Michael Capital Partners IV, L.P. (Ilinited partnership interest)         20         1,30           Michael Capital Partners IV, L.P. (Ilinited partnership interest)         20         2,30           Michael Capital Partners IV, L.P. (Ilinited partnership interest)         21	OmniSYS Acquisition Corporation		2,500	2,500
4 Over International, LLC         2,232         2,232           New FT Inc.         2,229         2,229           Ref. C Optical Group         2,080         2,080           SFC Partners VI, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         1,683         2,000           Meatmorph US 3, LLC (1)         1,732         1,328         1,328           Scriot Can Fund JV 1, LLC         1,528         1,528         1,632           Tabilizard Express JL, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         4,66         3,732           Tabilizard Express JL, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         4,60         1,708           Ministry Branch, LLC         4,00         1,708           Ministry Branch, LLC (limited partnership interest)         4,00         1,708           Kerling Capital Partners IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         36         36           Kerling Capital Partners IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         20         53           Ministry Branch, L.C. (1)         2,00         53           Ministry Branch Y.L.P. (limited partnership interest)         2,0         36           Ministry Branch IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         2,0         36           Ministry Branch IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         2,0         3,0           Riverside Fund IV, L.P.	Datto, Inc.		2,356	_
New IPT, Inc.         2,229         2,229           Ref. Optical Group         2,000         2,000           SPC Partners VI, LP, (limited partnership interest)         1,63         2,000           Metamorph USA, LLC (1)         1,700         1,700           Serior Loan Fund JV I, LLC         1,52         1,52           Table of Departure, Inc. (1/2)         1,60         3,60           Table of Lipid Partners II, LP, (limited partnership)         46         3,90           Webser Capital III, LP, (limited partnership)         46         3,90           Mistery Brands, LLC         400         1,70           Stell Capital Partners IV, LP, (limited partnership interest)         36         3,60           Mistery Brands, LLC         36         3,60           Mistery Brands, LLC (1)         36         3,60           Stell Lap LP, LP, (limited partnership interest)         36         3,60           Mistery Brands, LLC (1)         2,00         3,50           Kenepaire, LLC (1)         2,00         3,50           Riverside Fund V. LP (limited partnership interest)         2,0         3,50           Riverside Fund V. LP (limited partnership interest)         2,0         3,50           Riverside Fund V. LP (limited partnership interest)         1,0	Access CIG LLC		2,353	_
Refac Optical Group         2,080         2,080           SPC Partners VI, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         1,683         2,000           Meanorph US 3, LLC (1)         1,470         1,470           Srior Incart fund JV I, LLC         1,328         1,632           Tailvand Operators, Inc. (1)(2)         1,032         1,632           Tailvand Operators, Inc. (1)(2)         4,93         3,73           Tailvand Operators, Inc. (1)(2)         4,93         3,73           Webster Capital III, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         4,93         4,73           Ministry Brands, LLC         302         4,94           Meels Capital Partners Opportunity Fund I-B, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         36         3,63           Stepling Capital Partners Opportunity Fund I-B, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         20         3,93           Meels Capital Partners Opportunity Fund I-B, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         20         3,93           Riveside Fund V. L.P. (limited partnership interest)         20         3,93           Riveside Fund V. L.P. (limited partnership interest)         22         2,23           Riveside Fund V. L.P. (limited partnership interest)         1,3         1,3           Step Capital Partners V. L.P. (limited partnership interest)         1,3         1,3      <	4 Over International, LLC		2,232	2,232
SPC Parmers VI. I. P. (limited parmership interest)         1,683         2,000           Metamorph US J. LLC (1)         1,470         1,470           Serior Loan Fund JV I. LLC         1,328         1,328           Tana Trade Operators, Inc. (1)(2)         1,052         1,052           Tailwind Capital Parmers II, I. P. (limited partnership)         466         39.1           Webster Capital III, I.P. (limited partnership)         409         1,708           Ministry Brands, LLC         400         1,708           Sterling Capital Partners VI. P. (limited partnership interest)         365         486           Sterling Capital Partners VI. P. (limited partnership interest)         365         486           Moelis Capital Partners V. P. (limited partnership interest)         365         486           Sterling Capital Partnership interest)         365         486           Melis Capital Partnership interest)         36         489           Milestone Partners V. P. (limited partnership interest)         29         25           Milestone Partners V. P. (limited partnership interest)         12         23           Milestone Partners V. P. (limited partnership interest)         13         41           SPC Partners V. P. (limited partnership interest)         14         15           Becken Pertry Oxfe	New IPT, Inc.		2,229	2,229
Meanonph US J. LLC (1)         1,470         1,470           Scnior Loan Fund JV J. LLC         1,328         1,328           TansTrade Operators, Inc. (1)(2)         1,052         1,052           Talkvind Capital Partners II, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         46         391           Webster Capital III, L.P. (limited partnership)         439         7,36           Minstry Brands, LLC         400         1,70           Sterling Capital Partners VI, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         36         460           Moelis Capital Partners Opportunity Fund I-B, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         27         29           Riverside Fund V, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         28         450           Milestoro Partners VI, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         29         29           Riverside Fund V, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         23         25           Milestory Partners III, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         22         22           Milestory Partners III, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         18         18           Milestory Partners III, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         18         18           Microside Fund V. L.P. (limited partnership interest)         18         12           Beckeen Partly O'Keefe Fund V. L.P. (limited partnership interest)         18 <td>Refac Optical Group</td> <td></td> <td>2,080</td> <td>2,080</td>	Refac Optical Group		2,080	2,080
Serior Loan Fund JV I, LLC         1,328         1,328           Tank Trade Operators, Inc. (L)(2)         1,052         1,052           Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.R. (limited partnership interest)         466         391           Webster Capital III, L.R. (limited partnership)         409         7,708           Ministry Brands, LLC         400         1,708           Stelling Capital Partners IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         362         498           Moels Capital Partners Opportunity Fund I-B, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         363         363           Kresside Partner VI, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         297         297           Riverside Partner VI, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         230         180           Riverside Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         232         292           Riverside Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         232         293           Riverside Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         232         293           Riverside Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         133         418           Riverside Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         148         42           Riverside Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         149         42           Riverside Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)<	SPC Partners VI, L.P. (limited partnership interest)		1,683	2,000
Tans Trade Operators, Inc. (1)(2)         1,052         1,052           Tailwind Capital Partners II, I. P. (limited partnership interest)         466         391           Webser Capital III, I. P. (limited partnership)         430         1,708           Ministry Brands, I.I. C. (limited partnership interest)         460         1,708           Ministry Brands, I.I. C. (limited partnership interest)         362         409           Melis Capital Partners V. P. P. (limited partnership interest)         363         605           Sterling Capital Partners V. P. (limited partnership interest)         260         130           Milestore Partners IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         280         130           Milestore Partners IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         20         180           Milestore Partners IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         22         230           Milestore Partners IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         12         30           Milestore Partners IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         13         18           Milestory Officer Fe fund IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         13         18           Sevense Pettry Orkeefe Fund IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         16         12           Beside Capital Partners V. I.P. (limited partnership interest)         2         30	Metamorph US 3, LLC (1)		1,470	1,470
Milwind Capital Partners II, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         466         391           Webster Capital III, I.P. (limited partnership)         439         738           Ministry Brands, I.L.C         400         1,708           Sterling Capital Partners IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         365         466           Moelis Capital Partners IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         267         297           Roles Capital Partners IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         20         365           Meles Capital Partners IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         20         363           Milestone Partners IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         20         363           Milestone Partners IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         20         363           Mice Fluid Ly L.P. (limited partnership interest)         22         23           Bucker Hill Capital Partnership interest)         18         15           Becker Petry O'Keefe Fund IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         18         15           Becker Petry O'Keefe Fund IV, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         16         12           Beid Capital Partners V, I.P. (limited partnership interest)         16         12           Systems, Inc.         2         3,00           Equal March VI.P. (limited partnership interest)	Senior Loan Fund JV 1, LLC		1,328	1,328
Webser Capital III, L.P. (limited partnership)         439         736           Ministry Brands, LLC         400         1,708           Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         362         490           Moelis Capital Partners Opportunity Fund L-B, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         297         297           Cenegenics, LLC (1)         297         297           Riverside Fund V, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         203         180           Milestone Partners IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         223         238           Riverside Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         223         238           Bunker Hill Capital III (QP), L.P. (limited partnership interest)         183         183           SPC Partners V. L.P. (limited partnership interest)         183         183           Becken Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         18         15           Revelake Equity Partners II. L.P. (limited partnership interest)         19         19           Revelake Equity Partners II. L.P. (limited partnership interest)         19         19           Beschen Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         19         300           Bird Capital Partners V.L.P. (limited partnership interest)         2         300           Stypen, L.C. <td>TransTrade Operators, Inc. (1)(2)</td> <td></td> <td>1,052</td> <td>1,052</td>	TransTrade Operators, Inc. (1)(2)		1,052	1,052
Ministry Brands, LLC         400         1,708           Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         382         408           Moelis Capital Partners Opportunity Fund I-B, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         365         365           Cenegenics, LLC (1)         297         297           Kiverside Fund V, L.P (limited partnership interest)         203         383           Milestone Partners IV, L.P (limited partnership interest)         223         254           KON Equity Partners III, L.P (limited partnership interest)         223         254           ACON Equity Partners III, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         213         383           Busher Hill Capital II (QP), L.P. (limited partnership interest)         138         183           SPC Partners V. L.P. (limited partnership interest)         148         152           Becken Petry O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         149         152           Biverlake Equity Partners II, L.P (limited partnership interest)         15         15         15           Biverlake Equity Partners II, L.P (limited partnership interest)         16         12         2         303           Biverlake Equity Partners II, L.P (limited partnership interest)         15         4         15         3         3         15         3 <t< td=""><td>Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.P. (limited partnership interest)</td><td></td><td>466</td><td>391</td></t<>	Tailwind Capital Partners II, L.P. (limited partnership interest)		466	391
Stelling Capital Partners IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         362         480           Moleils Capital Partners Opportunity Fund I-B, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         365         365           Cenegenics, LLC (I)         297         297           Riverside Fund V, L.P (limited partnership interest)         280         339           Milestone Partners IV, L.P (limited partnership interest)         293         254           Riverside Fund IV, L.P (limited partnership interest)         222         233           Busker Hill Capital II (QP), L.P (limited partnership interest)         183         183           SPC Partners V, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         183         183           Busker Hill Capital II (QP), L.P (limited partnership interest)         184         159           Becken Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         134         472           Riverlake Equity Partners II, L.P (limited partnership interest)         16         12           Beyond Tust Software, Inc.         2         3,03           Systems, Inc.         2         3,03           Things, LLC         2         3,03           Edmentum, Inc. (I)         2         2,50           Systems, Inc.         2         2,50           Ingle dentity Corporation         2	Webster Capital III, L.P. (limited partnership)		439	736
Moelis Capital Partners Opportunity Fund I-B, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         365         365           Cenegenics, LLC (1)         297         297           Riverside Fund V, L.P (limited partnership interest)         280         339           Milestone Partners IV, L.P (limited partnership interest)         230         254           ACON Equity Partners III, L.P (limited partnership interest)         222         239           Bunker Hill Capital II (Q.P), L.P (limited partnership interest)         183         183           SPC Partners V, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         184         159           Beeck Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         148         472           Riverlake Equity Partners II, L.P (limited partnership interest)         154         472           Riverlake Equity Partners II, L.P (limited partnership interest)         154         472           Baird Capital Partners V, L.P (limited partnership interest)         150         150           Systems, Inc.         59         59           Systems, Inc.         2         3,000           Edmentum, Inc. (1)         2         2,604           Ping Identity Corporation         2         2,504           Salipoint Technologies, Inc.         2         3,00           Gereston Firm Resolution Grou	Ministry Brands, LLC		400	1,708
Cenegenics, LLC (1)         297         297           Riverside Fund V, LP (limited partnership interest)         280         539           Milestone Partners IV, LP (limited partnership interest)         230         180           Riverside Fund IV, LP (limited partnership interest)         223         254           ACON Equity Partners III, LP (limited partnership interest)         183         183           Bunker Hill Capital II (QP), LP (limited partnership interest)         183         183           SPC Partners V, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         134         472           Beecken Pettry O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         134         472           Riverlake Equity Partners II, LP (limited partnership interest)         154         —           Baird Capital Partners V, LP (limited partnership interest)         54         —           BeyondTust Software, Inc.         5         5,995           Systems, Inc.         —         3,030           Equipment Syllar Software, Inc.         —         3,030           Edmentum, Inc. (1)         —         2,664           Pings Identity Corporation         —         2,504           Salipoint Technologies, Inc.         —         1,500           Gareston Firm Resolution Group, Inc.         —         364	Sterling Capital Partners IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)		382	490
Riverside Fund V, LP (limited partnership interest)       280       339         Milestone Partners IV, LP (limited partnership interest)       230       188         Riverside Fund IV, LP (limited partnership interest)       223       254         ACON Equity Partners III, LP (limited partnership interest)       222       239         Busker Hill Capital II (QP), LP (limited partnership interest)       183       183         SPC Partners V, LP, (limited partnership interest)       148       159         Beecken Pettry O'Keefe Fund IV, LP, (limited partnership interest)       148       159         Beecken Pettry O'Keefe Fund IV, LP, (limited partnership interest)       148       159         Biard Capital Partners V, LP (limited partnership interest)       16       129         BeyondTrust Software, Inc.       2       5,995         Systems, Inc.       2       3,000         Edmentum, Inc. (1)       2       3,000         Edmentum, Inc. (1)       2       2,500         Sign Jedentity Corporation       2       2,500         Sall point Technologies, Inc.       2       3,000         Gareson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.       2       3,00         GP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)       3       3,00         AC Direct II, LP (limited partnership intere	Moelis Capital Partners Opportunity Fund I-B, L.P. (limited partnership interest)		365	365
Milestone Partners IV, LP (limited partnership interest)         230         180           Riverside Fund IV, LP (limited partnership interest)         223         254           ACON Equity Partners III, LP (limited partnership interest)         183         183           Burker Hill Capital II (QP), LP (limited partnership interest)         183         183           SPC Partners V, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         184         159           Beecken Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         134         472           Riverlake Equity Partners II, LP (limited partnership interest)         16         129           Baird Capital Partners V, LP (limited partnership interest)         54         —           BeyondTrust Software, Inc.         2         3,000           Systems, Inc.         2         3,000           Edmentum, Inc. (1)         2         3,000           Edmentum, Inc. (1)         2         2,500           Siapoint Technologies, Inc.         2         3,000           Gareston Firm Resolution Group, Inc.         3         3,00           Greetson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.         3         3,00           RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)         3         3,00           Begin III (2, LP) (limited partnership interest)         3	Cenegenics, LLC (1)		297	297
Riverside Fund IV, LP (limited partnership interest)       223       254         ACON Equity Partners III, LP (limited partnership interest)       183       183         Bunker Hill Capital II (QP), LP (limited partnership interest)       183       183         SPC Partners V, L.P. (limited partnership interest)       148       159         Beecken Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)       106       129         Biverlake Equity Partners II, LP (limited partnership interest)       54       —         BeyondTrust Software, Inc.       5,995       5,995         Systems, Inc.       3,000       3,000         Edmentum, Inc. (1)       —       3,000         Edmentum, Inc. (1)       —       2,500         Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.       —       1,500         Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.       —       5,000         Graretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.       —       5,000         RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)       —       3,000         BCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)       —       3,000	Riverside Fund V, LP (limited partnership interest)		280	539
ACON Equity Partners III, LP (limited partnership interest)         222         239           Bunker Hill Capital II (QP), LP (limited partnership interest)         183         183           SPC Partners V, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         148         159           Beecken Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         134         472           Riverlake Equity Partners II, LP (limited partnership interest)         16         129           Baird Capital Partners V, LP (limited partnership interest)         54         —           BeyondTrust Software, Inc.         5,995         3,003           Systems, Inc.         —         3,000           Edmentum, Inc. (1)         —         2,500           Edmentum, Inc. (1)         —         2,500           Sallpoint Technologies, Inc.         —         1,500           Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.         —         508           RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         364           RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         184	Milestone Partners IV, LP (limited partnership interest)		230	180
Bunker Hill Capital II (QP), LP (limited partnership interest)         183         183           SPC Partners V, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         148         159           Beecken Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         134         472           Riverlake Equity Partners II, LP (limited partnership interest)         106         129           Baird Capital Partners V, LP (limited partnership interest)         54         —           BeyondTrust Software, Inc.         —         5,995           Systems, Inc.         —         3,000           Edmentum, Inc. (1)         —         2,664           Ping Identity Corporation         —         2,500           Sallpoint Technologies, Inc.         —         5,905           Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.         —         5,905           RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         5,000           Grows Firm Resolution Group, Inc.         —         5,000           Governor Firm Resolution Group, Inc.         —         5,000           RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         3,000           RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         3,000	Riverside Fund IV, LP (limited partnership interest)		223	254
SPC Partners V, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         148         159           Beecken Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         134         472           Riverlake Equity Partners II, LP (limited partnership interest)         106         129           Baird Capital Partners V, LP (limited partnership interest)         54         —           BeyondTrust Software, Inc.         —         5,995           Systems, Inc.         —         3,000           Edmentum, Inc. (1)         —         3,000           Edmentum, Inc. (1)         —         2,500           Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.         —         1,500           Garetson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.         —         5,00           Garetson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.         —         5,00           RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         3,00           RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         3,00           RCP Direct, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         3,00	ACON Equity Partners III, LP (limited partnership interest)		222	239
Beecken Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)         134         472           Riverlake Equity Partners II, LP (limited partnership interest)         106         129           Baird Capital Partners V, LP (limited partnership interest)         54         —           BeyondTrust Software, Inc.         —         5,995           Systems, Inc.         —         3,000           Edmentum, Inc. (1)         —         2,604           Ping Identity Corporation         —         2,500           Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.         —         1,500           Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.         —         508           RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         364           RCP Direct, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         364	Bunker Hill Capital II (QP), LP (limited partnership interest)		183	183
Riverlake Equity Partners II, LP (limited partnership interest)         106         129           Baird Capital Partners V, LP (limited partnership interest)         54         —           BeyondTrust Software, Inc.         —         5,995           Systems, Inc.         —         3,000           Thing5, LLC         —         3,000           Edmentum, Inc. (1)         —         2,664           Ping Identity Corporation         —         2,500           Sallpoint Technologies, Inc.         —         1,500           Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.         —         508           RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         364           RCP Direct, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         184	SPC Partners V, L.P. (limited partnership interest)		148	159
Baird Capital Partners V, LP (limited partnership interest)         54         —           BeyondTrust Software, Inc.         —         5,995           Systems, Inc.         —         3,030           Thing5, LLC         —         3,000           Edmentum, Inc.(1)         —         2,664           Ping Identity Corporation         —         2,500           Sallpoint Technologies, Inc.         —         1,500           Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.         —         508           RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         364           RCP Direct, LP (limited partnership interest)         —         184	Beecken Petty O'Keefe Fund IV, L.P. (limited partnership interest)		134	472
Baird Capital Partners V, LP (limited partnership interest)       54       —         Beyond Trust Software, Inc.       2       5,995         Systems, Inc.       3,030         Things, LLC       2       3,000         Edmentum, Inc. (1)       2       2,664         Ping Identity Corporation       2       2,500         Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.       2       1,500         Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.       5       508         RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)       364       184         RCP Direct, LP (limited partnership interest)       184       184	Riverlake Equity Partners II, LP (limited partnership interest)		106	129
Systems, Inc.       3,930         Thing5, LLC       3,000         Edmentum, Inc. (1)       2,664         Ping Identity Corporation       2,500         Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.       1,500         Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.       508         RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)       364         RCP Direct, LP (limited partnership interest)       184	Baird Capital Partners V, LP (limited partnership interest)		54	_
Systems, Inc.       —       3,030         Thing5, LLC       —       3,000         Edmentum, Inc. (1)       —       2,664         Ping Identity Corporation       —       2,500         Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.       —       1,500         Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.       —       508         RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)       —       364         RCP Direct, LP (limited partnership interest)       —       184	BeyondTrust Software, Inc.		_	5,995
Thing5, LLC       —       3,000         Edmentum, Inc. (1)       —       2,664         Ping Identity Corporation       —       2,500         Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.       —       1,500         Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.       —       508         RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)       —       364         RCP Direct, LP (limited partnership interest)       —       184	Systems, Inc.		_	
Edmentum, Inc. (1)	Thing5, LLC		_	
Ping Identity Corporation	Edmentum, Inc. (1)		_	
Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc 508 RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest) _ 564 RCP Direct, LP (limited partnership interest) _ 584	Ping Identity Corporation		_	2,500
Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc 508 RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest) _ 364 RCP Direct, LP (limited partnership interest) 184	Sailpoint Technologies, Inc.		_	1,500
RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)  RCP Direct, LP (limited partnership interest)	Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc.		_	
	RCP Direct II, LP (limited partnership interest)		_	364
Total \$ 94,403 \$ 118,073	RCP Direct, LP (limited partnership interest)		_	184
	Total	\$	94,403	\$ 118,073

<sup>(1)</sup> This investment was on cash or PIK non-accrual status as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017. (2) This portfolio company does not have the ability to draw on this unfunded commitment as of March 31, 2018.

#### **Contractual Obligations**

The following table reflects information pertaining to our debt outstanding under the ING Facility, the Sumitomo Facility, the 2019 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2028 Notes and our secured borrowings:

	Debt Outstanding as of September 30, 2		Debt Outstanding as of March 31, 2018	•	Weighted average debt outstanding for the six months ended March 31, 2018		Maximum debt outstanding or the six months ended March 31, 2018
ING Facility (1)	\$ 226	,495	\$ 183,000	\$	184,700	\$	226,495
Sumitomo Facility	29	,500	_		8,915		29,500
2019 Notes	250	,000	228,825		244,881		250,000
2024 Notes	75	,000	75,000		75,000		75,000
2028 Notes	86	5,250	86,250		86,250		86,250
Secured borrowings	13	,489	12,948		13,488		13,489
Total debt	\$ 680	,734	\$ 586,023	\$	613,234		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes the Prior ING Facility for periods prior to November 30, 2017.

The following table reflects our contractual obligations arising from the ING Facility, our secured borrowings, our 2019 Notes, our 2024 Notes and our 2028 Notes:

	Payments due by period as of March 31, 2018										
Contractual Obligations		Total	L	ess than 1 year	r 1-3 years		3-5 years		More than 5 years		
ING Facility	\$	183,000	\$	_	\$	_	\$	183,000	\$		
Interest due on ING Facility		28,014		7,636		15,273		5,105		_	
Secured borrowings		12,948		_		12,948		_		_	
Interest due on secured borrowings		1,477		583		894		_		_	
2019 Notes		228,825		228,825		_		_		_	
Interest due on 2019 Notes		10,238		10,238		_		_		_	
2024 Notes		75,000		_		_		_		75,000	
Interest due on 2024 Notes		29,033		4,406		8,813		8,813		7,001	
2028 Notes		86,250		_		_		_		86,250	
Interest due on 2028 Notes		53,306		5,283		10,566		10,566		26,891	
Total	\$	708,091	\$	256,971	\$	48,494	\$	207,484	\$	195,142	

## Regulated Investment Company Status and Distributions

We elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As long as we continue to qualify as a RIC, we will not be subject to tax on our investment company taxable income (determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid) or realized net capital gains, to the extent that such taxable income or gains is distributed, or deemed to be distributed as dividends, to stockholders on a timely basis.

Taxable income generally differs from net income for financial reporting purposes due to temporary and permanent differences in the recognition of income and expenses, and generally excludes net unrealized appreciation or depreciation. Distributions declared and paid by us in a taxable year may differ from taxable income for that taxable year as such distributions may include the distribution of taxable income derived from the current taxable year or the distribution of taxable income derived from the prior taxable year carried forward into and distributed in the current taxable year. Distributions also may include returns of capital.

To maintain RIC tax treatment, we must, among other things, distribute dividends, with respect to each taxable year, of an amount at least equal to 90% of our investment company taxable income (i.e., our net ordinary income and our realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any), determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid. As a RIC, we are also subject to a federal excise tax, based on distribution requirements of our taxable income on a calendar year basis. We anticipate timely

distribution of our taxable income in accordance with tax rules. We did not incur a U.S. federal excise tax for calendar years 2015 and 2016 and do not expect to incur a U.S. federal excise tax for the calendar year 2017. We may incur a federal excise tax in future years.

We intend to distribute at least 90% of our annual taxable income (which includes our taxable interest and fee income) to our stockholders. The covenants contained in the ING Facility may prohibit us from making distributions to our stockholders, and, as a result, could hinder our ability to satisfy the distribution requirement associated with our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC. In addition, we may retain for investment some or all of our net capital gains (i.e., realized net long-term capital gains in excess of realized net short-term capital losses) and treat such amounts as deemed distributions to our stockholders. If we do this, our stockholders will be treated as if they received actual distributions of the capital gains we retained and then reinvested the net after-tax proceeds in our common stock. Our stockholders also may be eligible to claim tax credits (or, in certain circumstances, tax refunds) equal to their allocable share of the tax we paid on the capital gains deemed distributed to them. To the extent our taxable earnings for a fiscal and taxable year fall below the total amount of our dividend distributions for that fiscal and taxable year, a portion of those distributions may be deemed a return of capital to our stockholders.

We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of these distributions from time to time. In addition, we may be limited in our ability to make distributions due to the asset coverage test for borrowings applicable to us as a business development company under the 1940 Act and due to provisions in our credit facilities and debt instruments. If we do not distribute a certain percentage of our taxable income annually, we will suffer adverse tax consequences, including possible loss of our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC. We cannot assure stockholders that they will receive any distributions or distributions at a particular level.

A RIC may treat a distribution of its own stock as fulfilling its RIC distribution requirements if each stockholder elects to receive his or her entire distribution in either cash or stock of the RIC, subject to certain limitations regarding the aggregate amount of cash to be distributed to all stockholders. If these and certain other requirements are met, for U.S federal income tax purposes, the amount of the dividend paid in stock will be equal to the amount of cash that could have been received instead of stock. We have no current intention of paying dividends in shares of our stock in accordance with these guidelines.

We may generate qualified net interest income or qualified net short-term capital gains that may be exempt from U.S. withholding tax when distributed to foreign stockholders. A RIC is permitted to designate distributions of qualified net interest income and qualified short-term capital gains as exempt from U.S. withholding tax when paid to non-U.S. shareholders with proper documentation. The following table, which may be subject to change as we finalize our annual tax filings, lists the percentage of qualified net interest income and qualified short-term capital gains as of September 30, 2017, the Company's last tax year end.

Year Ended		ied Short-Term pital Gains
September 30, 2017	85.8%	_

## **Related Party Transactions**

We have entered into the New Investment Advisory Agreement with Oaktree and the New Administration Agreement with Oaktree Administrator, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Oaktree. Mr. John B. Frank, an interested member of our Board of Directors, has an indirect pecuniary interest in Oaktree. Oaktree is a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, or the Advisers Act, that is partially and indirectly owned by OCG. See "Note 11. Related Party Transactions-New Investment Advisory Agreement" and "-Administrative Services" in the notes to the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements.

Prior to October 17, 2017, we were externally managed and advised by our Former Adviser, and our administrator was our Former Administrator, a wholly-owned subsidiary of our Former Adviser. Messrs. Bernard D. Berman, Patrick J. Dalton, Ivelin M. Dimitrov, Alexander C. Frank, Todd G. Owens and Sandeep K. Khorana, each an interested member of our Board of Directors for all or a portion of our fiscal year ended September 30, 2017 and prior to October 17, 2017, had a direct or indirect pecuniary interest in our Former Adviser. See "Note 11. Related Party Transactions-Former Investment Advisory Agreements" and "-Administrative Services" in the notes to the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Recent Developments**

On May 3, 2018, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly dividend of \$0.095 per share, payable on June 29, 2018 to stockholders of record on June 15, 2018.

#### Recently Issued Accounting Standards

See "Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies" in the Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of recent accounting pronouncements, including the expected dates of adoption and the anticipated impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. Changes in interest rates may affect both our cost of funding and our interest income from portfolio investments, cash and cash equivalents and idle funds investments. Our risk management systems and procedures are designed to identify and analyze our risk, to set appropriate policies and limits and to continually monitor these risks and limits by means of reliable administrative and information systems and other policies and programs. Our investment income will be affected by changes in various interest rates, including LIBOR and prime rates, to the extent our debt investments include floating interest rates. In addition, our investments are carried at fair value as determined in good faith by our Board of Directors in accordance with the 1940 Act. Our valuation methodology utilizes discount rates in part in valuing our investments, and changes in those discount rates may have an impact on the valuation of our investments.

As of March 31, 2018, 84.6% of our debt investment portfolio (at fair value) and 82.3% of our debt investment portfolio (at cost) bore interest at floating rates. The composition of our floating rate debt investments by cash interest rate floor (excluding PIK) as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017 was as follows:

	 March	31, 2018	 September 30, 2017			
(\$ in thousands)	Fair Value	% of Floating Rate Portfolio	Fair Value	% of Floating Rate Portfolio		
Under 1%	\$ 219,308	20.02%	\$ 201,365	16.91%		
1% to under 2%	875,967	79.98	989,575	83.09		
2% to under 3%	_	_	_	_		
3% and over	_	_	_	_		
Total	\$ 1,095,275	100.00%	\$ 1,190,940	100.00%		

Based on our Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities as of March 31, 2018, the following table shows the approximate annualized increase (decrease) in components of net assets resulting from operations of hypothetical base rate changes in interest rates, assuming no changes in our investment and capital structure:

#### (\$ in thousands)

Basis point increase(1)	Interest income			Interest expense	Net increase (decrease)	
300	\$	32,100	\$	(5,400)	\$	26,700
200		21,300		(3,500)		17,800
100		10,500		(1,600)		8,900
Basis point decrease (1)	Interest Income		Interest Expense		Net increase (decrease)	
100	\$	(8,200)	\$	1,600	\$	(6,600)

<sup>(1)</sup> A decline in interest rates of 200 basis points or greater would not have a material incremental impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements as compared to a 100 basis point decrease.

We regularly measure exposure to interest rate risk. We assess interest rate risk and manage our interest rate exposure on an ongoing basis by comparing our interest rate sensitive assets to our interest rate sensitive liabilities. Based on this review, we determine whether or not any hedging transactions are necessary to mitigate exposure to changes in interest rates. The following table shows a comparison of the interest rate base for our interest-bearing cash and outstanding investments, at principal, and our outstanding borrowings as of March 31, 2018 and September 30, 2017:

	 March 31, 2018			September 30, 2017			
(\$ in thousands)	Interest Bearing Cash and Investments		Borrowings	Interest Bearing Cash and Investments		Borrowings	
Money market rate	\$ 8,155	\$	_	\$	59,913	\$	_
Prime rate	1,708		_		1,061		_
LIBOR							
30 day	472,922		183,000		42,165		255,993
90 day	766,964		12,948		1,254,246		13,491
Fixed rate	271,866		390,075		290,427		411,250
Total	\$ 1,521,615	\$	586,023	\$	1,647,812	\$	680,734

#### **Item 4. Controls and Procedures**

Management, with the participation of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of March 31, 2018. The term "disclosure controls and procedures," as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, means controls and other procedures of a company that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the company's management, including its chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives. Based on the evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of March 31, 2018, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective, at the reasonable assurance level, in timely identifying, recording, processing, summarizing and reporting any material information relating to us that is required to be disclosed in the reports we file or submit under the Exchange Act.

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the three months ended March 31, 2018 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

#### PART II — OTHER INFORMATION

## Item 1. Legal Proceedings

Although we may, from time to time, be involved in litigation arising out of our operations in the normal course of business or otherwise, we are currently not a party to any pending material legal proceedings except as described below.

## **SEC Examination and Investigation**

On March 23, 2016, the Division of Enforcement of the SEC sent document subpoenas and document preservation notices to us, FSAM, FSCO GP LLC - General Partner of Fifth Street Opportunities Fund, L.P., or FSOF, and OCSI. The subpoenas sought production of documents relating to a variety of issues principally related to the activities of our Former Adviser, including those raised in an ordinary-course examination of the Former Adviser by the SEC's Office of Compliance Inspections and Examinations that began in October 2015, and in the previously disclosed securities class actions and other previously disclosed litigation. The subpoenas were issued pursuant to a formal order of private investigation captioned In the Matter of the Fifth Street Group of Companies, No. HO-12925, dated March 23, 2016, which addresses (among other things) (i) the valuation of our portfolio companies and investments, (ii) the expenses allocated or charged to us and OCSI, (iii) FSOF's trading in the securities of publicly traded business development companies, (iv) statements to our board of directors, other representatives of pooled investment vehicles, investors, or prospective investors concerning the fair value of our portfolio companies or investments as well as expenses allocated or charged to us and OCSI, (v) various issues relating to adoption and implementation of policies and procedures under the Advisers Act, (vi) statements and/or potential omissions in the entities' SEC filings, (vii) the entities' books, records, and accounts and whether they fairly and accurately reflected the entities' transactions and dispositions of assets, and (viii) several other issues relating to corporate books and records. The formal order cites various provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Exchange Act and the Advisers Act, as well as rules promulgated under those Acts, as the bases of the investigation. We are cooperating with the Division of Enforcement investigation, have produced requested documents, and have been communic

## Item 1A. Risk Factors

Except as set forth below, there have been no material changes during the three months ended March 31, 2018 to the risk factors discussed in Item 1A. Risk Factors in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended September 30, 2017.

## Recently passed legislation may allow us to incur additional leverage.

A business development company, or BDC, has historically been able to issue "senior securities," including borrowing money from banks or other financial institutions, only in amounts such that its asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% after such incurrence or issuance. In March 2018, the Small Business Credit Availability Act, or SBCAA, was enacted into law. The SBCAA, among other things, amended the 1940 Act to reduce the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs from 200% to 150% so long as the BDC meets certain disclosure requirements and obtains certain

approvals. Effectiveness of the reduced asset coverage requirements to a BDC requires approval by either (1) a "required majority" (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) of such BDC's board of directors with effectiveness one year after the date of such approval or (2) a majority of the votes cast at a special or annual meeting of such BDC's stockholders at which a quorum is present, which is effective the day after such stockholder approval. As a result, if we receive the relevant approval and we comply with the applicable disclosure requirements, we would be able to incur additional indebtedness, which may increase the risk of investing in us. In addition, since our base management fee is payable based upon our gross assets, which includes any borrowings for investment purposes, the base management fee expenses will increase if we incur additional leverage.

## Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.

None.

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

None.

#### Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

## Item 5. Other Information

None.

## Item 6. Exhibits

3.8	Fourth Amended and Restated Bylaws of Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation, effective as of January 29, 2018 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-00755) filed on January 29, 2018)
31.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

31.2\* Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

32.1\* Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350).

32.2\* Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350).

\* Filed herewith.

## **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

## OAKTREE SPECIALTY LENDING CORPORATION

By: /s/ Edgar Lee

Edgar Lee

Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ Mel Carlisle

Mel Carlisle

Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

Date: May 7, 2018

- I, Edgar Lee, Chief Executive Officer of Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2018 of Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
- (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Dated this 7th day of May, 2018.

By: /s/ Edgar Lee

Edgar Lee Chief Executive Officer

- I, Mel Carlisle, Chief Financial Officer of Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2018 of Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
- (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Dated this 7th day of May, 2018.

By: /s/ Mel Carlisle

Mel Carlisle
Chief Financial Officer

#### Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended **March 31, 2018** (the "Report") of **Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation** (the "Registrant"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, I, **Edgar Lee**, the Chief Executive Officer of the Registrant, hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Registrant.

/s/ Edgar Lee Name: Edgar Lee

Date: May 7, 2018

#### Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2018 (the "Report") of Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation (the "Registrant"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, I, Mel Carlisle, the Chief Financial Officer of the Registrant, hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Registrant.

/s/ Mel Carlisle Name: Mel Carlisle

Date: May 7, 2018